

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 10-K

(MARK ONE)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM _____ TO _____

Commission File Number 1-4462

STEPAN COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

1101 Skokie Boulevard, Suite 500, Northbrook, Illinois

(Address of principal executive offices)

36-1823834

(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

60062

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number including area code: 847-446-7500

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, \$1 par value	SCL	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer", "accelerated filer", "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) Yes No

Aggregate market value at June 30, 2024, of voting and non-voting common stock held by nonaffiliates of the registrant: \$1,755,684,034*

Number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock as of January 31, 2024:

Class	Outstanding at January 31, 2025
Common Stock, \$1 par value	22,504,117

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Part of Form 10-K

Part III, Items 10-14

Document Incorporated

Portions of the Proxy Statement for Annual Meeting of Stockholders expected to be held April 29, 2025.

* Based on reported ownership by all directors and executive officers at June 30, 2024.

STEPAN COMPANY
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
December 31, 2024

	<u>Page No</u>
<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1.	<u>Business</u>
	<u>Information About our Executive Officers</u>
Item 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>
Item 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>
Item 1C.	<u>Cybersecurity</u>
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>
Item 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>
Item 4.	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>
	3
	5
	7
	16
	17
	18
	18
	20
<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5.	<u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>
Item 6.	<u>(Removed and Reserved)</u>
Item 7.	<u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>
Item 7A.	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>
Item 8.	<u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>
Item 9.	<u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>
Item 9A.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>
Item 9B.	<u>Other Information</u>
Item 9C.	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>
	21
	22
	23
	37
	38
	82
	82
	83
	83
<u>PART III</u>	
Item 10.	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>
Item 11.	<u>Executive Compensation</u>
Item 12.	<u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>
Item 13.	<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</u>
Item 14.	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>
	84
	84
	84
	84
	84
<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15.	<u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u>
Item 16.	<u>Form 10-K Summary</u>
	85
	88
<u>SIGNATURES</u>	89

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, other than purely historical information, are “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act). These statements include statements about Stepan Company’s and its subsidiaries’ (the Company) plans, objectives, strategies, financial performance and outlook, trends, the amount and timing of future cash distributions, prospects or future events and involve known and unknown risks that are difficult to predict. As a result, the Company’s actual financial results, performance, achievements or prospects may differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. In some cases, forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as “may,” “could,” “expect,” “intend,” “plan,” “seek,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “guidance,” “predict,” “potential,” “continue,” “likely,” “will,” “would,” “should,” “illustrative” and variations of these terms and similar expressions, or the negative of these terms or similar expressions. Such forward-looking statements are necessarily based upon estimates and assumptions that, while considered reasonable by the Company and its management based on their knowledge and understanding of the business and industry, are inherently uncertain. These statements are not guarantees of future performance, and stockholders should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. There are a number of risks, uncertainties and other important factors, many of which are beyond the Company’s control, that could cause the Company’s actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Such risks, uncertainties and other important factors, include, among others, the risks, uncertainties and factors set forth under “Part I-Item IA. Risk Factors” and “Part II-Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” and the risks and uncertainties related to the following:

- accidents, unplanned production shutdowns or disruptions in any of the Company’s manufacturing facilities;
- reduced demand for Company products due to customer product reformulations or new technologies;
- the Company’s inability to successfully develop or introduce new products;
- compliance with environmental, health and safety, product registration and anti-corruption laws;
- the Company’s ability to make acquisitions of suitable candidates and successfully integrate acquisitions;
- global competition and the Company’s ability to successfully compete;
- volatility of raw material, natural gas and electricity costs as well as any disruption in their supply;
- disruptions in transportation or significant changes in transportation costs;
- downturns in certain industries and general economic downturns;
- international business risks, including trade and currency restriction, fluctuations in currency exchange rates, market conditions, legal restrictions and taxes;
- unfavorable resolution of litigation against the Company;
- the Company’s ability to keep and protect its intellectual property rights;
- potentially adverse tax consequences due to the international scope of the Company’s operations;
- downgrades to the Company’s credit ratings or disruptions to the Company’s ability to access well-functioning capital markets;
- conflicts, military actions, terrorist attacks and general instability, particularly in certain energy-producing nations, along with increased security regulations;
- cost overruns, delays and miscalculations in capacity needs with respect to the Company’s expansion or other capital projects;
- interruption of, damage to or compromise of the Company’s IT systems, failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague or Company data or illegal or fraudulent activities committed against the Company;
- the Company’s ability to retain its executive management and other key personnel;
- the Company’s ability to operate within the limitations of debt covenants; and
- the other factors set forth under “Risk Factors.”

These factors are not necessarily all of the important factors that could cause the Company’s actual financial results, performance, achievements or prospects to differ materially from those expressed in or implied by any of the Company’s forward-looking statements. Other unknown or unpredictable factors could also impact the Company’s results. All forward-looking statements attributable to the

Company or persons acting on the Company's behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth above. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and the Company does not undertake or assume any obligation to update publicly any of these forward-looking statements to reflect actual results, new information or future events, changes in assumptions or changes in other factors affecting forward-looking statements, except to the extent required by applicable laws. If the Company updates one or more forward-looking statements, no inference should be drawn that the Company will make additional updates with respect to those or other forward-looking statements.

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, "Stepan," the "Company," "we," "our" or "us" refers to Stepan Company and its subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements, except as otherwise indicated or as the context otherwise requires. Our fiscal year ends on December 31, and references to "fiscal" when used in reference to any twelve-month period ended December 31 refer to our fiscal years ended December 31. The term "GAAP" refers to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Stepan Company, which was incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware on February 19, 1959, and its subsidiaries produce specialty and intermediate chemicals, which are sold to other manufacturers and used in a variety of end products. The Company has three reportable segments: Surfactants, Polymers and Specialty Products.

Revenue-Generating Products

Surfactants are chemical agents that affect the interaction between two surfaces; they can provide actions such as detergency (i.e., the ability of water to remove soil from another surface), wetting and foaming, dispersing, emulsification (aiding two dissimilar liquids to mix), demulsification, viscosity modifications and biocidal disinfectants. Surfactants are the basic cleaning agent in detergents for washing clothes, dishes, carpets, fine fabrics, floors and walls. Surfactants are also used for the same purpose in shampoos, body wash and conditioners, fabric softeners, toothpastes, cosmetics and other personal care products. Commercial and industrial applications include emulsifiers for agricultural products, emulsion polymers such as floor polishes and latex foams and coatings, wetting and foaming agents for wallboard manufacturing and surfactants for oilfield applications.

Polymers, which include polyurethane polyols, polyester resins and phthalic anhydride, are used in a variety of applications. Polyurethane polyols are used in the manufacture of rigid foam for thermal insulation in the construction industry. They are also a raw material base for coatings, adhesives, sealants and elastomers (CASE) applications. Polyester resins, which include liquid and powdered products, are used in CASE applications. Phthalic anhydride is used in polyester resins, alkyd resins, and plasticizers for applications in construction materials and components of automotive, boating, and other consumer products and internally in the production of polyols.

Specialty Products are chemicals used in food, flavoring, nutritional supplement and pharmaceutical applications.

Competitive Conditions

The Company does not sell directly to the retail market but sells to a wide range of manufacturers in many industries and has many competitors. The principal methods of competition are product performance, price, technical assistance, the ability to meet the specific needs of individual customers and availability of sufficient capacity. These factors allow the Company to compete on bases other than price alone, reducing the extent of competition compared to that experienced in the sales of commodity chemicals having identical performance characteristics. The Company is one of the leading merchant producers of surfactants in the world. In the case of surfactants, much of the Company's competition comes from several large global and regional producers and the internal divisions of larger customers. In the manufacturing of polymers, the Company competes with the chemical divisions of several large companies, as well as with other small specialty chemical manufacturers. In specialty products, the Company competes with several large firms plus numerous small companies.

Material Resources

Substantially all of the Company's manufacturing plants operate on electricity and interruptible natural gas. During peak heating demand periods, gas service to all plants may be temporarily interrupted for varying periods ranging from a few days to several months. The plants operate on fuel oil during these periods of interruption. In January 2022, the Company's Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) facility suffered power outages that caused temporary shutdowns and further related operational issues. The Company's operations have not experienced any other plant shutdowns or material adverse effects upon its business in recent years that were caused by a lack of available energy sources, other than temporary service dips or interruptions from third party energy suppliers generally caused by their mechanical failure or severe weather conditions.

The principal raw materials used by the Company are petroleum- or plant-based. For 2025, the Company has contracts with suppliers that cover most of its forecasted requirements for major raw materials and is not substantially dependent upon any one supplier.

Compliance with Government Regulations

We operate in a number of jurisdictions and are subject to numerous international, federal, state and local laws and regulations covering a wide variety of subject matters. We are subject to extensive environmental, health and safety laws and regulations in multiple jurisdictions because we blend, manage, handle, store, sell, transport and arrange for the disposal of chemicals, hazardous materials and hazardous waste. These include, without limitation, laws regulating discharges of hazardous substances into the soil, air and water, blending, managing, handling, storing, selling, transporting and disposing of hazardous substances, investigation and remediation of contaminated properties and protecting the safety of our employees and others. Some of these laws and regulations include the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA or Superfund), the Toxic Substances Control Act

(TSCA), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), among others. Some of our operations are required to hold environmental permits and licenses to be compliant and certain of our businesses are also impacted by these laws.

Compliance with applicable foreign, federal, state and local regulations regarding the discharge of materials into the environment, or otherwise relating to the protection of the environment, involved capital expenditures by the Company of \$12.0 million during 2024. These expenditures represented approximately 10 percent of the Company's total 2024 capital expenditures. Capitalized environmental expenditures are depreciated and charged on a straight-line basis to pretax earnings over their estimated useful lives, which are typically 10 to 15 years. Recurring costs associated with the operation and maintenance of facilities for waste treatment and waste disposal and managing environmental compliance in ongoing operations at our manufacturing locations were approximately \$51.3 million in 2024. In addition, in response to recent regulations limiting the amount of 1,4 dioxane in certain consumer products, the Company made capital expenditures to modify its manufacturing process to reduce 1,4 dioxane content in ethoxylated surfactants. These 1,4 dioxane-related capital investments positioned the Company to continue serving existing customers and pursue new market opportunities. Compliance with regulations is not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company's earnings and competitive position in the foreseeable future.

Based on currently available information, the Company does not believe that existing or pending climate change legislation or regulation is reasonably likely to have a material effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Human Capital Resources

On December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company employed 2,396 and 2,389 persons, respectively. We view our employees as essential to helping us realize our vision of delivering innovative chemical solutions for a cleaner, healthier and more energy efficient world. The Company's five Values reflect our shared commitment to this vision and serve as a guide as we operate our business: (1) People First: Empowering Everyone to Make a Difference – we listen, share and recognize great work; (2) Integrity: Doing the Right Thing – we do what is right and safe, and can be counted upon to fulfill our commitments and speak up when we have concerns; (3) Customer Focused: Partnering to Deliver Value – our approach to collaborative chemistry helps our customers' products perform and deliver solutions that serve the needs of our global community; (4) Continuous Improvement: Improving Every Day – we embrace a spirit of continuous learning to improve the sustainability of our practices and our products; and (5) Growth, Innovation and Sustainability: Shaping the Future Through Curiosity – we see incredible possibilities and accept the challenge to make a positive impact.

Safety for all employees, our business partners, and the communities in which we operate continues to be a top priority. We have a long-standing focus on safety and responsible chemicals management, as well as a commitment to the environmental, health, safety and security performance initiative of the American Chemistry Council (ACC), a U.S.-based chemical industry association. As part of this focus and commitment, the Company invests in behavior-based and risk-based safety programs for its global workforce. The goal of these programs is to help establish habits and behaviors that promote safety awareness, thinking, and responsiveness. All Company facilities are ISO 9001:2015 certified, and the Company conforms to the ACC Responsible Care Management System at its U.S. sites. In addition, facilities outside the United States are encouraged to participate in their country-specific Responsible Care® program equivalents. Special recognition is given annually to the Company's facilities that have demonstrated safety achievements. The President's Safety Award is given to sites that meet specific criteria for recordable incidents and injuries, as well as other safety and compliance requirements, over the course of the year.

We depend on our highly skilled workforce to reach our business goals, and through a robust commitment to promote safety and well-being, enable professional development, and provide competitive benefits, the Company aims to attract and retain top talent. We value the fact that we have an inclusive and engaged community of workers, and our goal is to create workplace environments built on respect, safety, strong teamwork, and high competency. Employee feedback is regularly solicited on workplace practices and culture. Results from these surveys are used at the corporate and site levels to define needs and develop improvement plans. Across our operations, employees are encouraged and supported in developing the technical and leadership skills they need to excel at their work and to advance in their roles. The Company provides an array of opportunities, including leadership training, technical training and certifications, language training, and educational assistance. Developing our talent pipeline and retaining our skilled labor force is a key focus, and our objective is to support employees' progress toward their professional goals through opportunities within the Company. Employees receive comprehensive and competitive benefits packages aimed at attracting top talent and supporting needs for work-life balance. Employees are rewarded for their positive contributions to Company success with Pay-for-Performance incentives, profit sharing and an employee stock ownership plan.

Acquisitions and Dispositions

See Note 20, *Acquisitions*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for information regarding the Company's acquisition activities.

Website

The Company's website address is www.stepan.com. The Company makes available free of charge on or through its website its annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC). The Company routinely posts important information for investors on its website in the "Investors" section and may use its website as a means of disclosing material, non-public information and for complying with its disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. Investors should monitor the Investors section of the Company's website, in addition to following the Company's press releases, SEC filings, public conference calls, presentations and webcasts.

The website also makes available, among other things, the Company's code of conduct, corporate governance guidelines and the charters for the audit, compliance, human capital and compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees of the Company's Board of Directors.

The information on our website is not, and will not be deemed to be, a part of this annual report on Form 10-K, or incorporated into any of our other filings with the SEC, except where we expressly incorporated such information.

Information About our Executive Officers

The Company's executive officers are elected annually by the Board of Directors at the first meeting following the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to serve until their respective successors are duly qualified and elected.

The executive officers of the Company, their ages and certain other information as of February 27, 2025, are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Year First Elected Officer</u>
Luis E. Rojo	52	President and Chief Executive Officer	2018
Sean T. Moriarty	55	Vice President and General Manager –Surfactants	2017
Jason S. Keiper	51	Vice President and Chief Technology and Sustainability Officer	2019
David G. Kabbes	62	Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	2019
Richard F. Stepan	48	Vice President and General Manager –Polymers	2021
Robert J. Haire	52	Executive Vice President, Supply Chain	2023
Sharon N. Purnell	47	Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer	2023
Samuel S. Hinrichsen	45	Vice President and Interim Chief Financial Officer	2024

Luis E. Rojo has served the Company as President and Chief Executive Officer since October 2024. From April 2018 to October 2024, Mr. Rojo served as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. From February 2018 to April 2018, he served as Global Hair Care Finance Director at Procter & Gamble Co. (P&G), a branded consumer packaged goods company. From April 2014 to February 2018, he served as NA Hair Care Finance Director at P&G.

Sean T. Moriarty has served the Company as Vice President and General Manager – Surfactants since January 2021. From September 2017 through December 2020, he served as Vice President and General Manager – Polymers of the Company.

Jason S. Keiper has served the Company as Vice President and Chief Technology and Sustainability Officer since June 2019. From October 2018 to June 2019, Dr. Keiper served as Head, Product Technology and Engineering, of Syngenta, an agriculture company.

David G. Kabbes has served the Company as Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Company since July 2019. From January 2018 to June 2019, Mr. Kabbes served as Executive Vice President, Corporate Affairs and Chief Legal Officer of Bunge Limited, an agricultural and food ingredient company. As previously disclosed, Mr. Kabbes will retire from the Company on March 14, 2025.

Richard F. Stepan has served the Company as Vice President and General Manager – Polymers since January 2021. From January 2019 through December 2020, Mr. Stepan served as Vice President, Consumer Products of the Company.

Robert J. Haire has served the Company as Executive Vice President, Supply Chain since May 2023. From January 2016 to May 2023, Mr. Haire served as Senior Vice President Operations, Performance Chemicals at Ingevity Corporation, a manufacturer of performance chemicals and materials.

Sharon N. Purnell has served the Company as Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer since September 2023. From October 2021 to September 2023, Ms. Purnell served as Chief Human Resources Officer of Streamland Media, Inc., a media production company. From January 2021 to October 2021, she worked as a consultant for SNP Consulting, a human resources consulting firm. From January 2016 to January 2021 Ms. Purnell served as Vice President Human Resources of Riddle Sports Group, Inc., a sports equipment manufacturer.

Samuel S. Hinrichsen has served the Company as Vice President and Interim Chief Financial Officer since October 2024. From January 2023 through October 2024, Mr. Hinrichsen served as the Company's Global Finance Director. From January 2022 to December 2022, he served as the Company's Finance Director, Business Units and Procurement Finance. From June 2018 to January 2022, he served as Global Finance Director at CMC Materials Inc., a global supplier of consumable materials to semiconductor manufacturers.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The following discussion identifies the most significant factors that may materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. These and other factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control, may cause future results of operations to differ materially from past results or those results currently expected or desired. The following information should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (included in Item 7 of this Form 10-K) and the Company's consolidated financial statements and related notes (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

Business and Operations Risks

Chemical manufacturing is inherently hazardous and may result in accidents or may require planned or unplanned production slowdowns or shutdowns, which may disrupt our operations or expose us to significant losses or liabilities that may have a material impact on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Manufacturing facilities in the Company's industry are subject to planned and unplanned production slowdowns and shutdowns, turnarounds and outages. Unplanned production disruptions may occur for external reasons, such as natural disasters, weather, disease, pandemic, strikes, transportation interruption, government regulation, political unrest or terrorism, or internal reasons, such as fire, explosions, mechanical failure, labor-related work stoppages or slowdowns, maintenance, discharges, contamination, environmental remediation or other manufacturing problems. For example, in 2022, unplanned weather-related production disruptions at the Company's Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) facility impacted Polymer operations. In 2024, the operations of the Millsdale facility were negatively affected by a flood event. Certain of our production facilities are, and production facilities acquired or built in the future may be, located in areas where unplanned disruptions are more likely. Alternative facilities with sufficient capacity may not be available, may cost substantially more or may take a significant amount of time to increase production or qualify with Company customers, each of which could negatively impact the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Further, some of the Company's products cannot currently be made, or made in the volume required, at more than one of the Company's locations. For some of these products, the Company has access to external market suppliers, but the Company cannot guarantee that these products will be available to it in amounts sufficient to meet its requirements or at a cost that is competitive with the Company's cost of manufacturing these products. Long-term production disruptions may cause Company customers to seek alternative supply, which could further adversely affect Company profitability.

The hazards associated with chemical manufacturing and the related storage and transportation of raw materials, products and wastes are inherent in our operations. We cannot eliminate the risk of accidental contamination, discharge or injury resulting from those materials. Also, our suppliers and customers may use and/or generate hazardous materials, and we may be required to indemnify our suppliers, customers or waste disposal contractors against damages and other liabilities arising out of the production, handling or storage of our products or raw materials or the disposal of related wastes. Potential risks include explosions and fires, chemical spills and other discharges or releases of toxic or hazardous substances or gases, and pipeline and storage tank leaks and ruptures. Those hazards may result in personal injury and loss of life, damage to property, damages to public health and contamination of the environment, which may result in a suspension of operations and the imposition of civil or criminal fines, penalties and other sanctions, cleanup costs, and claims by governmental entities or third parties. Furthermore, the Company is subject to present claims, and may be subject to future claims, with respect to workplace exposure, contractor exposure to toxic or hazardous substances on the Company's premises as well as other persons located nearby, workers' compensation and other matters.

We are dependent on the continued operation of our production facilities and the loss or shutdown of operations over an extended period could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The Company maintains property, business interruption, products liability and casualty insurance policies, as well as insurance policies covering other types of risks, including pollution legal liability insurance. However, some of these potential manufacturing hazards and risks may not be insurable. Moreover, even when such hazards and risks are insurable, the insurance coverage may not be sufficient to cover all losses resulting from the occurrence of any of these events. Each of these insurance policies is subject to customary exclusions, deductibles and coverage limits, in accordance with industry standards and practices. As a result of market conditions, premiums and deductibles for certain insurance policies can increase substantially and, in some instances, certain insurance may become unavailable or available only with reduced amounts of coverage. There is also a risk, beyond the reasonable control of the Company, that an insurance carrier may not have the financial resources to cover an insurable loss. As a result, the occurrence of any of these events could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The volatility of raw material, natural gas and electricity costs, as well as any disruption in their supply, may result in increased costs and materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The costs of raw materials, natural gas and electricity represent a substantial portion of the Company's operating costs. The principal raw materials used in the Company's products are petroleum-based or plant-based. Natural gas is used in the Company's

manufacturing sites primarily to generate steam for its manufacturing processes. The prices of many of these raw materials can be subject to periods of rapid and significant instability. These fluctuations in prices may be affected by supply and demand factors, such as general economic conditions, regulatory developments with respect to and restrictions on the transport of raw materials (some of which may be viewed as hazardous), currency exchange rates, political instability or terrorist attacks, all of which are beyond the Company's control. For example, most recently in 2022, supply chain disruptions and inflationary pressures have led to increases in raw material prices for the Company, particularly during periods of heightened inflation such as the 2022 timeframe. The Company may not be able to pass increased raw material or energy costs on to customers through increases in product prices as a result of arrangements the Company has with certain customers and competitive pressures in the market. In addition, the Company's suppliers are subject to planned and unplanned production slowdowns and shutdowns, turnarounds and outages. Unplanned production disruptions may occur for external reasons, such as natural disasters, weather, disease, strikes, transportation interruption, government regulation, political unrest or terrorism, or internal reasons, such as fire, explosions, mechanical failure, labor-related work stoppages or slowdowns, maintenance, discharges, contamination, environmental remediation or other manufacturing problems. Certain of our suppliers' facilities are located in areas where unplanned disruptions are more likely. In the event of supply disruptions, raw materials may not be available to the Company in amounts sufficient to meet our requirements, and alternative raw materials may not be available, may cost substantially more or may take a significant amount of time for the Company to qualify. If the Company is unable to minimize the effects of increased raw material and energy costs or pass such increased costs on to customers, or manage any interruption to the supply of raw materials or energy, its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

The Company relies heavily on third-party transportation to deliver raw materials to Company manufacturing facilities and ship products to Company customers. Disruptions in transportation or significant changes in transportation costs have affected and could continue to affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company relies heavily on railroads, ships, and other over-the-road shipping methods to transport raw materials to its manufacturing facilities and to ship finished products to customers. Transport operations are exposed to various risks, such as extreme weather conditions, natural disasters, technological problems, work stoppages, personnel shortages and operating hazards, as well as interstate and international transportation regulations. If the Company, its suppliers or third-party transportation operators experience transportation problems, or if there are significant changes in the cost of these services, the Company may not be able to arrange efficient alternatives and timely means to obtain raw materials or ship finished products, which could result in a material adverse effect on Company revenues, costs and operating results. For example, recent conflicts in the Middle East region have contributed to increased shipping costs and transportation times for certain raw materials and products.

Conflicts, military actions, terrorist attacks and general instability, particularly in certain energy-producing nations, along with increased security regulations related to our industry, could adversely affect the Company's business.

Conflicts, military actions and terrorist attacks have precipitated economic instability, turmoil in financial markets and disruptions in the price and supply of raw materials and energy. The uncertainty and economic or operational disruptions resulting from hostilities, military action or acts of terrorism may impact the Company's facilities and operations or those of its suppliers or customers. Accordingly, any conflict, military action or terrorist attack that impacts the Company or any of its suppliers or customers, or any resulting economic or operational instability resulting from such conflict, military action or terrorist attack, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. For example, Russia's invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 resulted in higher energy prices and concerns regarding the supply of natural gas to countries in Europe. Higher energy costs and reduced availability of natural gas in European countries could materially and adversely affect the operations and results of operations of the Company or its suppliers and customers.

Cost overruns, delays and miscalculations in capacity needs with respect to the Company's expansion or other capital projects could adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

From time to time, the Company initiates expansion and other significant capital projects. Projects of this type are subject to risks of delay or cost overruns inherent in any large construction project resulting from numerous factors, including the following: shortages of equipment, materials or skilled labor; work stoppages; unscheduled delays in the delivery of ordered materials and equipment; unanticipated cost increases; difficulties in obtaining necessary permits or in meeting permit conditions; difficulties in meeting regulatory requirements or obtaining regulatory approvals; availability of suppliers to certify equipment for existing and enhanced regulations; design and engineering problems; and failure or delay of third-party service providers, civil unrest and labor disputes. For example, in 2022 the Company disclosed that supply chain disruptions and labor shortages had delayed the expected startup of its Pasadena, Texas facility and that cost inflation had increased the expected cost of the project. Significant cost overruns or delays in completing a capital project could have a material adverse effect on the Company's return on investment, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, if the Company misjudges its future capacity needs, this too could materially and adversely impact its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Market, Competition and Strategic Risks

Customer product reformulations or new technologies can reduce the demand for the Company's existing products, and the Company may not be successful in developing or introducing new products.

The Company's products are used in a broad range of customer product applications. Changes in customer manufacturing processes, customer product reformulations, development and use of new technologies or changes in regulatory, legislative or industry requirements may lead to reduced consumption of the Company's products or cause customers to consider some Company products obsolete or less attractive.

For example, increased concerns regarding the safety of 1,4 dioxane in consumer products and its potential impact on human health and the environment may lessen the demand for certain of the Company's products. 1,4 dioxane is generated as a by-product during the manufacture of certain of the Company's surfactant products, including alkoxyates and ether sulfates, used by its customers as cleaning agents in household cleaning, personal care and cosmetics products. In their finished form, consumer products that contain ethoxylated surfactants may contain trace amounts of 1,4 dioxane. 1,4 dioxane has been categorized by regulators as a toxic and carcinogenic substance at certain levels. In December 2019, New York adopted a law that, beginning in 2022 and 2023, permitted no more than 2 ppm and 1 ppm, respectively, of 1,4 dioxane in cleaning and personal care products and 10 ppm in cosmetics products. California has published proposed regulations on cleaning and personal care products containing 1,4 dioxane; other U.S. states are also considering regulating 1,4 dioxane levels in consumer products. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) also continues to examine 1,4 dioxane as part of its environmental and occupational regulatory authority. Under TSCA, USEPA identified 1,4 dioxane as a high priority chemical and issued its final risk evaluation and risk determination, concluding that 1,4 dioxane poses an unreasonable risk of injury to human health. US EPA will now progress to the risk management phase, in which it is expected to implement risk management measures to mitigate any identified risks. The European Union is also expected to propose a regulatory limit for 1,4 dioxane content in surfactants. We expect our customers to continue reformulating their personal care, cosmetics and cleaning products to comply with New York's regulations. These trends and corresponding changes in consumer preferences could reduce demand for our ethoxylated surfactant products, as our customers look to reduce the levels of ethoxylated surfactants in their finished products to stay below the maximum allowed levels or transition to alternative surfactants with lower levels of 1,4 dioxane. We have modified our manufacturing process to reduce 1,4 dioxane content to allow customers to continue to use ethoxylated surfactants at current use levels, while also offering consumer product formulations that contain low/no dioxane surfactants.

An essential component of the Company's strategy is a focus on continuing to develop new products to replace the sales of products that mature and decline in use, though the Company may not be successful in achieving its growth expectations from developing new products. Moreover, the Company cannot be certain that the costs it incurs investing in new product and technology development will result in an increase in revenues or profits commensurate with its investment, and the introduction of any new products may be disrupted or delayed by manufacturing or other technical difficulties. The Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected if the Company is unable to successfully manage the maturation of existing products and the timely and successful development and introduction of new products.

To the extent the Company seeks acquisition opportunities, it may not be able to make acquisitions of suitable candidates or integrate acquisitions successfully.

In recent years, the Company's business strategy has included acquisitions to expand into new markets and to enhance its position in its existing markets. To the extent it seeks to do so in the future it may not be able to successfully identify suitable candidates, negotiate appropriate acquisition terms, obtain financing needed to consummate those acquisitions, complete proposed acquisitions or successfully integrate acquired businesses into its existing operations. In addition, any acquisition, once successfully integrated, may not perform as planned, be accretive to earnings, or otherwise prove beneficial to the Company.

Acquisitions involve numerous risks, including the assumption of undisclosed or unindemnified liabilities, difficulties in the assimilation of the operations and the transfer of all necessary licenses and permits, technologies, services and products of the acquired companies and the diversion of management's attention from other business concerns. In addition, prior acquisitions have resulted, and future acquisitions could result, in the incurrence of substantial additional indebtedness and other expenses.

The Company faces significant global competition in each of its operating segments. If the Company cannot successfully compete in the marketplace, its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

The Company faces significant competition from numerous global companies as well as national, regional and local companies in the markets it serves. Many of the Company's competitors have access to greater financial resources, which may enable them to invest significant capital into their businesses, including expenditures for research and development. Some of the Company's competitors have their own raw material resources and may be able to produce products more economically. In addition, some of the

Company's customers have internal manufacturing capabilities that allow them to achieve make-versus-buy economics, which may result at times in the Company losing business with these customers in volumes that could adversely affect the Company's profitability. For example, in 2022, the Company lost sales volume from one customer that invested in internal production capabilities for low-1,4 dioxane products.

To maximize profitability levels, the Company must, among other things, maintain the service levels, product quality and performance and competitive pricing necessary to retain existing customers and attract new customers as well as continue to develop and introduce new products. The Company's inability to do so could place it at a competitive disadvantage relative to its competitors, and if the Company cannot successfully compete in the marketplace, its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

We are affected by general economic conditions and downturns in certain industries, in some cases driven by consumer preferences, and general economic downturns may have an adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

General economic conditions and macroeconomic trends could adversely affect users of some end products that are manufactured using the Company's products and the industries in which such end products are used. During economic downturns or other periods of uncertainty, these users may reduce their volume of purchases of such end products or may purchase alternative products, which would reduce demand for the Company's products. For example, in 2021 and 2022, construction project delays and cancellations related to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and uncertain general economic conditions, including supply chain issues, reduced demand for the Company's rigid polyol products. In addition, increasing concern among consumers, public health professionals and government agencies about environmental, health or wellness issues could lead some of the Company's customers to limit the use of certain of our products or result in harm to the Company's reputation. Reduced demand from the primary end markets for the Company's products, such as the consumer products industry, could adversely affect the Company and demand for our products. Additionally, uncertain conditions in the financial markets pose a risk to the overall economy that may impact consumer demand for such end products and customer demand of some of the Company's products, as well as the Company's ability to manage normal commercial relationships with its customers, suppliers and creditors. Some of the Company's customers may not be able to meet the terms of sale, which would result in increased credit risk and suppliers may not be able to fully perform their contractual obligations due to tighter credit markets or a general slowdown in economic activity.

In the event that economic conditions worsen or result in a prolonged downturn or recession, or consumer-driven preferences result in reduced demand for our products, the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

If the Company is unable to protect its intellectual property rights, the Company's ability to compete may be negatively impacted.

The Company's patents and other intellectual property may not prevent competitors from independently developing or selling similar or duplicative products and services, and there can be no assurance that the resources the Company invests to protect its intellectual property will be sufficient or that the Company's intellectual property portfolio will adequately deter misappropriation or improper use of its technology. The Company could also face competition in some countries where it has not invested in an intellectual property portfolio, or where intellectual property rights are more difficult to obtain and/or assert. In addition, the Company may be the target of aggressive and opportunistic enforcement of patents by third parties, including non-practicing entities. Regardless of the merit of such claims, responding to infringement claims can be expensive and time-consuming. If the Company is found to infringe any third-party rights, it could be required to pay substantial damages or it could be enjoined from offering some of its products and services. Also, there can be no assurances that the Company will be able to obtain or renew from third parties the licenses it may need in the future on reasonable terms or at all. If the Company is unable to protect or maintain its intellectual property rights, the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

Regulatory and Legal Risks

The Company is subject to a variety of environmental, health and safety and product registration laws dealing with the production and sale of chemicals that could require us to incur additional costs or to reformulate or discontinue certain of our products, or expose us to liability or enforcement actions.

The Company's operations are regulated under a number of federal, state, local and foreign environmental, health and safety laws and regulations that govern, among other things, the production and marketing of chemical substances and the discharge, use, handling, transport, storage and disposal of hazardous materials into the air, soil and water. In the United States, these laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), the Occupational Safety and Health Act and state and local laws,

such as California's Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65). Analogous laws outside the United States apply to us in many jurisdictions, including, among others, the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical Substances (REACH) regulations in the European Union and the United Kingdom and Biocidal Products Regulations in the European Union and the United Kingdom. Compliance with these environmental, health and safety laws and regulations is a major consideration for the Company, and to comply with some of these laws, we may need to alter our product lines or implement different or more costly manufacturing processes (including the installation of pollution control equipment), which could lead to a material adverse effect on our results of operations. In addition, the transportation of certain raw materials is highly regulated and is subject to increased regulation or restrictions. These regulations may restrict or prohibit transport of these raw materials, resulting in these raw materials not being available to the Company in quantities desired by the Company or at costs attractive to the Company, which may restrict or substantially limit the Company's manufacturing operations.

The REACH regulations are registration systems that impose obligations on manufacturers and importers of chemicals and other products into the European Union and United Kingdom to compile and file reports and testing data on, and perform safety assessments for, certain chemical substances. Any new substances introduced to the EU or UK markets in the future must be registered. The costs associated with the Company's compliance with these registrations have been substantial and are expected to increase as product sales increase because higher tonnage bands have higher annual registration fees and require more testing to support the registration. Moreover, if a registration in the future is not submitted by any applicable deadline, our ability to sell those products may be negatively impacted until the registration process has been completed. In addition, the European Chemical Agency is evaluating existing chemical registrations and may require additional testing and data collection. Chemicals may be assessed and removed from EU commerce entirely, potentially requiring the Company to discontinue certain product lines and to reformulate others, which could materially alter the Company's marketplace position or otherwise have a material financial effect on its revenues and expenses. Regulators in other countries are also implementing chemical registration regulations similar to the REACH regulations.

Furthermore, some of the laws and regulations applicable to us have changed in recent years to impose new obligations or increasing compliance costs that could also force us to reformulate or discontinue certain of our products. For example, the European Union is now requiring a review of existing active biocide substances, and based on this review, the European Commission or an individual member state may decide not to authorize the product for continued sale. As another example, TSCA now mandates that the USEPA must designate "high priority" chemicals and perform a risk evaluation, which could result in a finding of "unreasonable risk" and a decision to promulgate new regulations to address such risk. As a result of such regulations, our ability to sell certain products may be curtailed and customers may avoid purchasing some products in favor of less regulated, less hazardous or less costly alternatives. The Company may offer alternative products, sales of which may or may not replace sales of such curtailed products. It may be impractical for us to continue manufacturing heavily regulated products, and we may incur costs to shut down or transition such operations to alternative products. In this regard, the nature, stringency and timing of any future regulations or changes in regulations are uncertain.

In addition, increasingly stringent regulation of human exposure to ethylene oxide by regulatory authorities in the United States could require material expenditures or changes in our manufacturing operations. The Company uses ethylene oxide at its Winder, Georgia and Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) facilities and expects to use ethylene oxide at its Pasadena, Texas facility. The Company uses ethylene oxide in a closed loop process to manufacture surfactants that are used in products such as laundry detergents. The Company does not manufacture ethylene oxide, nor does it use ethylene oxide as a fumigant. Ethylene oxide is listed as a hazardous air pollutant under the Clean Air Act, as amended, emissions of which are regulated by the USEPA and other regulatory authorities. In 2020, Georgia adopted a law requiring any spill or release of ethylene oxide that occurs outside of normal operations to be reported to the state within 24 hours. In 2024, the USEPA issued a rule requiring that covered facilities conduct fence-line monitoring for ethylene oxide and install certain control and monitoring devices. Georgia and Illinois legislators have proposed legislation that would impose additional restrictions on the use of ethylene oxide. The USEPA is considering new standards for ethylene oxide emissions. While our production facilities have not yet been materially affected by changes in ethylene oxide regulation, any additional regulatory restrictions on the use or emission of ethylene oxide by facilities could impair our ability to manufacture certain products in affected locations, including at our Winder, Georgia, Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) and Pasadena, Texas facilities.

Compliance with environmental laws could restrict the Company's ability to expand its facilities or require the Company to modify its facilities and processes or acquire additional costly pollution control equipment, incur other significant expenses, or expose the Company to greater liability associated with its production processes and products. The Company has incurred and will continue to incur capital expenditures and operating costs in complying with these laws and regulations, as our operations currently use, and have historically used, hazardous materials and generate, and have historically generated, quantities of hazardous waste. Some existing environmental laws and regulations impose liability and responsibility on present and former owners, operators or users of facilities and sites for contamination at those locations without regard to causation or knowledge of contamination. Certain of our sites have an extended history of industrial use, which may expose us to liability. We are subject to regulatory oversight and investigation, remediation, and monitoring obligations at certain current and former U.S. Superfund sites, as well as third-party disposal sites, under federal laws and their state and local analogues, including the RCRA, the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and CERCLA, as well as analogous foreign laws. See Item 3, *Legal Proceedings*, in this Form 10-K and Note 16, *Contingencies*, in the Notes to the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for a summary of current significant environmental

proceedings related to certain sites. In the event that new contamination is discovered, including at facilities we may acquire in the future, the Company may become subject to additional obligations. The costs and liabilities associated with these issues may have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company is also subject to numerous federal, state, local and foreign laws that regulate the manufacture, storage, distribution and labeling of many of the Company's products, including some of the Company's disinfecting, sanitizing and antimicrobial products. Some of these laws require the Company to have operating permits for the Company's production facilities, warehouse facilities and operations. Various federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations also require the Company to register the Company's products and to comply with specified requirements with respect to those products, such as FIFRA, the EU Biocidal Products Regulation and Mexico's General Law of Ecological Equilibrium and Environmental Protection. Additionally, those requirements, and enforcement of those requirements, may become more stringent in the future. The ultimate cost of compliance with any such requirements could be material.

Although it is our policy to comply with such laws and regulations, it is possible that we have not been or may not be at all times in material compliance with all of those requirements. If the Company has failed to comply or fails to comply in the future with any of these laws and regulations, including permitting and licensing requirements, it may be liable for damages and the costs of remedial actions in excess of the Company's recorded liabilities, and may also be subject to fines, injunctions or criminal sanctions or to revocation, non-renewal or modification of the Company's operating permits and revocation of the Company's product registrations. Any such revocation, modification or non-renewal may require the Company to cease or limit the manufacture and sale of its products at one or more of the Company's facilities, which may limit or prevent the Company's ability to meet product demand or build new facilities and may have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Any such revocation, non-renewal or modification may also result in an event of default under the indenture for the Company's notes or under the Company's credit facilities, which, if not cured or waived, may result in the acceleration of all or a portion of the Company's indebtedness.

In addition to the costs of complying with environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, the Company has incurred, and may incur in the future, costs defending against environmental litigation and/or investigations brought by government agencies and private parties, including administrative proceedings. The Company is, and may be in the future, a defendant in lawsuits brought by parties alleging environmental damage, personal injury or property damage. A significant judgment or settlement against the Company, to the extent not covered by existing insurance policies, could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. Although the Company has insurance policies that may cover some of these potential losses, there is always uncertainty as to whether such insurance may be sufficient to cover such losses or available at all to the Company based on case-specific factors and the specific provisions of the Company's insurance policies.

The potential cost to the Company relating to environmental, health and safety and product registration matters is uncertain due to factors such as the complexity and evolving nature of laws and regulations relating to the environment, health and safety and product registration, including those outside of the United States. Environmental, health and safety and product registration laws and regulations may also become more stringent over time, imposing greater compliance costs and increasing risks and penalties associated with any violation, as well as restricting or prohibiting the sale of existing or new products, which may also negatively impact the Company's operating results. Without limiting the foregoing, these laws or regulations may also restrict or prohibit the use of non-renewable or carbon-based substances, or impose fees or penalties for the use of these substances. Accordingly, the Company may become subject to additional liabilities and increased operating costs in the future under these laws and regulations. The impact of any such changes, which are unknown at this time, may have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Various liability claims could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company may be required to pay for losses or injuries purportedly caused by its products. The Company faces an inherent exposure to various types of claims including general liability, product liability, product recall, toxic tort and environmental, among others, if its products, or the end products that are manufactured with the Company's products, result in property damage, injury or death. In addition, because the Company conducts business in multiple jurisdictions, the Company also faces an inherent exposure to other general claims based on its operations in those jurisdictions and the laws of those jurisdictions, including but not limited to claims arising from its relationship with employees, distributors, agents, customers and other parties with whom it has a business relationship, directly or indirectly. Many of these claims may be made against the Company even if there is no evidence of a loss from that claim, and these claims may be made by individual persons, groups of persons, or groups of plaintiffs in a class action. Defending these claims could result in significant legal expenses relating to defense costs and/or damage awards and diversion of management's time and the Company's resources. Any claim brought against the Company could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company's failure to comply with the anti-corruption laws of the United States and various international jurisdictions could negatively impact its reputation and results of operations.

Doing business on a worldwide basis requires the Company to comply with anti-corruption laws and regulations imposed by governments around the world with jurisdiction over our operations, which may include the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA) and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010 (the Bribery Act), as well as the laws of the other countries where the Company does business. These laws and regulations can apply to companies and individual directors, officers, employees and agents, and may restrict the Company's operations, trade practices, investment decisions and partnering activities. Where they apply, the FCPA, the Bribery Act and similar laws prohibit, among other things, the Company and its officers, directors, employees and business partners, including joint venture partners and agents acting on the Company's behalf, from corruptly offering, promising, authorizing or providing anything of value to "foreign officials" for the purposes of influencing official decisions or obtaining or retaining business or otherwise obtaining favorable treatment. The Bribery Act also prohibits non-governmental "commercial" bribery and accepting bribes. Part of the Company's business may involve dealings with governments and state-owned business enterprises, the employees and representatives of which may be considered "foreign officials" for purposes of the FCPA and the Bribery Act. The Company is also subject to the jurisdiction of various governments and regulatory agencies around the world, which may bring Company personnel and agents into contact with "foreign officials" responsible for issuing or renewing permits, licenses, or approvals or for enforcing other governmental regulations. The Company's global operations, including in countries with high levels of perceived corruption, expose it to the risk of violating, or being accused of violating, anti-corruption laws. Any failure on the part of the Company to successfully comply with these laws and regulations may expose the Company to reputational harm as well as significant sanctions, including criminal fines, imprisonment of its employees or representatives, civil penalties, disgorgement of profits, injunctions and debarment from government contracts, as well as other remedial measures. Investigations of alleged violations can be expensive and disruptive. Compliance with these laws can increase the cost of doing business globally. The Company maintains policies and procedures designed to assist the Company and its subsidiaries in complying with applicable anti-corruption laws. However, there can be no guarantee that these policies and procedures will effectively prevent violations by Company employees or representatives for which the Company may be held responsible, and any such violation could materially and adversely affect the Company's reputation, as well as its business, financial position and results of operations and cash flows.

International Operations Risks

The Company's results of operations may be adversely affected by international business risks, including fluctuations in currency exchange rates, legal restrictions and taxes.

The Company has substantial operations outside the United States. In the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's sales outside of the United States constituted approximately 45 percent of the Company's net sales. In addition to the risks described in this Annual Report on Form 10-K that are common to both the Company's U.S. and non-U.S. operations, the Company faces, and will continue to face, risks related to the Company's foreign operations, including:

- trade and currency restrictions, including tariffs and currency exchange controls imposed by the United States and foreign countries;
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, which may affect product demand and may adversely affect the profitability in U.S. dollars of products and services the Company provides in international markets where payment for the Company's products and services is made in the local currency;
- political, economic, financial and market conditions, which may be unstable;
- variability of intellectual property laws outside the United States, which may impact enforceability and consistency of protection of intellectual property assets;
- high levels of inflation;
- changes in labor conditions and difficulties in staffing and managing international operations;
- corruption by government officials or other third parties or other adverse government actions;
- differing economic cycles and adverse economic conditions;
- changes in foreign laws and tax rates or U.S. laws and tax rates with respect to foreign income, which may unexpectedly increase the rate at which the Company's income is taxed, impose new and additional taxes on remittances, repatriation or other payments by the Company's subsidiaries, or cause the loss of previously recorded tax benefits;
- greater difficulty enforcing contracts and collecting accounts receivable;

- enforceability and compliance with U.S. and foreign laws affecting operations outside of the United States, including the FCPA (and foreign equivalents), export controls and regulations administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control; and
- evolving laws and regulations over chemicals and chemical production and transportation that could limit the Company's ability to sell products in certain markets (for example, the EU REACH regulation) and changing laws related to or the modification or non-renewal of operating permits and licenses that could result in material costs relating to regulatory compliance, liabilities, litigation proceedings, or other impacts, such as restrictions or prohibitions on our products.

The impacts of any or all of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The international scope of the Company's operations and corporate structure may expose the Company to potentially adverse tax consequences.

The Company is subject to taxation in and to the tax laws and regulations of multiple jurisdictions as a result of the international scope of its operations and corporate structure. The Company is also subject to intercompany pricing laws, including those relating to the flow of funds between its entities pursuant to, for example, purchase agreements, licensing agreements or other arrangements. Adverse developments in these laws or regulations, or any change in position regarding the application, administration or interpretation of these laws or regulations in any applicable jurisdiction could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, the tax authorities in any applicable jurisdiction may disagree with the positions the Company has taken or intends to take regarding the tax treatment or characterization of any of the Company's transactions, including the tax treatment or characterization of the Company's indebtedness. The Company may also make certain tax elections, such as bonus depreciation, that could prevent the Company from fully benefiting from tax deductions such as the global intangible low-taxed income deduction or utilizing tax credits such as foreign tax credits. If any applicable tax authorities were to successfully challenge the tax treatment or characterization of any of the Company's transactions, or the Company makes tax elections that impact other tax benefits, the potential resulting disallowance of deductions, imposition of withholding taxes on internal deemed transfers or other consequences could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates could affect Company financial results.

The Company is also exposed to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. The Company's results of operations are reported in U.S. dollars. However, outside the United States, the Company's sales and costs are denominated in a variety of currencies including the European euro, British pound, Canadian dollar, Mexican peso, Colombian peso, Philippine peso, Brazilian real, Polish zloty, and Chinese RMB. The Company translates its local currency financial results into U.S. dollars based on average exchange rates prevailing during the reporting period or the exchange rate at the end of that period. During times of a strengthening U.S. dollar, the Company's reported international sales and earnings may be reduced because the local currency may translate into fewer U.S. dollars. Fluctuations in exchange rates may materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

In all jurisdictions in which the Company operates, the Company is also subject to laws and regulations that govern foreign investment, foreign trade and currency exchange transactions. These laws and regulations may limit the Company's ability to repatriate cash as dividends or otherwise to the United States or to efficiently allocate cash to support strategic initiatives, and may limit the Company's ability to convert foreign currency cash flows into U.S. dollars. A weakening of the currencies in which the Company generates sales relative to the foreign currencies in which the Company's costs are denominated may lower the Company's operating profits and cash flows.

Financial Risks

The Company could be adversely affected by downgrades to its credit ratings or disruptions in its ability to access well-functioning credit markets.

Historically, the Company has relied on the debt capital markets to fund portions of its capital investments and other corporate initiatives, as well as access to bank credit facilities as part of its overall financing strategy, including working capital management strategy. The Company's continued access to these markets, and the terms of such access, depend on multiple factors including the condition of debt capital markets, the Company's operating performance, and its credit ratings. These ratings are based on a number of factors, which include rating agencies' assessment of the Company's financial strength and outlook. There can be no assurance that any particular rating assigned to the Company will remain in effect for any given period of time or that a rating will not be changed or withdrawn by a rating agency, if in that rating agency's judgment, future circumstances relating to the basis of the rating so warrant. Incurrence of additional debt by the Company could adversely affect its credit ratings. The Company depends on banks and other financial institutions to provide credit to its business and perform under the Company's agreements with them. Defaults by one or more

of these counterparties on their obligations to the Company could materially and adversely affect it. Any downgrade of the Company's credit ratings could materially and adversely affect its cost of funds, liquidity, competitive position and access to credit markets and increase the cost of and counterparty risks associated with existing facilities, which could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company has a significant amount of indebtedness and may incur additional indebtedness, or need to refinance existing indebtedness, in the future, which may adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company has a significant amount of indebtedness and may incur additional indebtedness in the future. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$311.7 million of debt on its balance sheet consisting of senior unsecured notes with maturities ranging from 2025 through 2032. In addition, the Company is party to a credit agreement providing for a \$350.0 million revolving credit facility and a \$100.0 million delayed-draw term loan credit facility; as of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$313.7 million outstanding borrowings and \$4.2 million outstanding letters of credit under the credit agreement with \$122.1 million remaining available for future borrowings.

Certain of the Company's foreign subsidiaries periodically maintain bank term loans and short-term bank lines of credit in their respective countries to meet working capital requirements as well as to fund capital expenditure programs and acquisitions. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's foreign subsidiaries had no outstanding debt.

The Company's current indebtedness and any additional indebtedness incurred in the future may materially and adversely affect its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows. For example, such indebtedness could:

- require the Company to dedicate a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to pay principal and interest on the Company's debt, which would reduce funds available to fund future working capital, capital expenditures and other general operating requirements;
- limit the Company's ability to borrow funds that may be needed to operate and expand its business;
- limit the Company's flexibility in planning for or reacting to changes in the Company's business and the industries in which the Company operates;
- increase the Company's vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions or a downturn in the Company's business; and
- place the Company at a competitive disadvantage compared to its competitors that have less debt.

The Company's debt agreements contain customary covenants and other provisions that, among other things, require maintenance of certain financial ratios and place limitations on additional debt, investments and payment of dividends. The Company's ability to comply with these provisions may be affected by events beyond our control. Failure to comply with these provisions could require repayment of outstanding debt or lead to a debt restructuring that could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, an increase in interest rates could limit the Company's ability to incur additional debt to fund the Company's strategic plans or to refinance maturing debt without incurring significant additional costs and could make borrowings under the Company's revolving credit facility or other floating rate debt materially more expensive. Further, any future disruptions in the credit and financial markets may reduce the availability of debt financing or refinancing alternatives and increase the costs associated with such financing activities. If the Company is unable to secure financing when needed on satisfactory terms, or at all, its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows may be materially and adversely affected.

General Risks

Interruption of, damage to or compromise of the Company's information technology (IT) systems, failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague or Company data or illegal or fraudulent activities committed against the Company could harm the Company's reputation and have an adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company relies on IT systems in its operations, including production, supply chain, research and development, finance, human resource and regulatory functions. The Company's ability to effectively manage its business depends on the security, reliability and adequacy of these systems. IT system failures due to events including but not limited to network disruptions, programming errors, computer viruses and security breaches (e.g., cyber-attacks) could impact production activities, impede shipment of products, cause

delays or cancellations of customer orders, or hamper the processing of transactions or reporting of financial results. These or similar occurrences, whether accidental or intentional, could result in theft, unauthorized use or publication of our intellectual property or confidential business information of our employees, customers, suppliers or other third parties, which could harm our reputation and competitive position, reduce the value of our investments in research and development and other strategic initiatives, result in a loss of business, as well as remedial and other costs, fines, investigations, enforcement actions or lawsuits or otherwise materially and adversely affect our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

During the normal course of business, we have experienced and expect to continue to experience attempts to compromise our information and communications technology and related systems. Despite the security measures the Company has in place, the Company's customers' and suppliers' information and operational technology systems could be vulnerable to cyber-threats such as computer viruses or other malicious codes, security breaches, unauthorized access, phishing attacks and other disruptions from system failures, including network outages, unintentional or malicious actions of employees or contractors or cyber-attacks by hackers, criminal groups, nation-states and nation-state-sponsored organizations. We anticipate that the risk of cybersecurity attacks will increase as artificial intelligence is increasingly used to identify vulnerabilities and conduct increasingly sophisticated attacks. In addition, if a material, actual or perceived breach of our security occurs, the public perception of the effectiveness of our security measures could be harmed and we could lose customers or suppliers. Any such material disruptions or breaches of security could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The defensive measures and training that the Company takes to limit and manage threats, especially cyber-related and social engineering threats, to our business may not adequately anticipate, prevent or mitigate harm we may suffer from such threats. Criminals use evolving and increasingly sophisticated methods of perpetrating illegal and fraudulent activities. For example, as previously disclosed, the Company determined in July 2024 that one of its subsidiaries in Asia was the victim of criminal social engineering scheme that resulted in a series of fraudulently-induced outbound payments for which the Company recognized pre-tax charges of \$3.5 million and \$3.3 million for the quarters ended June 30, 2024, and September 30, 2024, respectively. See Note 24, *Other Matter*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details regarding the criminal social engineering scheme. Fraudulent activities committed against the Company could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company continues to develop and enhance controls and security measures designed to protect against the risk of theft, loss or fraudulent or unlawful use of customer, supplier, third party, employee or Company data, or illegal or fraudulent activities committed against the Company and it maintains an ongoing process to re-evaluate the adequacy of its controls and measures. The Company may also be required to expend additional resources to continue to enhance its information privacy and security measures and/or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. The Company maintains what it believes to be adequate and collectible insurance in the event of the theft, loss, fraudulent or unlawful use of customer, supplier, third party, employee or Company data, but any such occurrences could result in costs that may not be covered or may be in excess of any available insurance that the Company may have procured. While the Company has a comprehensive program in place for continuously reviewing, maintaining, testing and upgrading its IT systems and security, there can be no assurance that such efforts will prevent breakdowns of or breaches in Company IT systems or illegal or fraudulent activities committed against the Company that could materially and adversely affect the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

The Company's success depends on its executive management and other key personnel.

The Company's future success depends to a significant degree on the skills, experience and efforts of its executive management and other key personnel and their ability to provide the Company with uninterrupted leadership and direction. The availability of highly qualified talent is limited and the competition for talent is robust; as a result, the Company may not be able to recruit and retain the personnel it needs if it were to lose an existing member of executive management or other key personnel. The Company's future success will depend on its ability to have adequate succession plans in place and to attract, retain and develop qualified personnel. A failure to efficiently replace members of executive management and other key personnel and to attract, retain and develop new qualified personnel could have a material and adverse effect on the Company's business financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Cybersecurity Risk Management

We assess, identify and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats through various policies, procedures and processes, including through our Enterprise Risk Management program (ERM), our information security policies and standards, workforce cybersecurity trainings and third-party assessments and programs.

The Company uses ERM principles to help identify, prevent, and mitigate potential risks, including cybersecurity and related risks. We base our ERM program on the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) framework. Individuals representing Stepan's global locations and functions contribute to our risk assessments at least annually through surveys and in-person interviews. Members are polled quarterly to spot emerging risks and trends. The Company's Vice President, Chief Compliance and Risk Officer leads the ERM program and reports regularly to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors on ERM matters.

The Company maintains cybersecurity programs according to the set of guidelines developed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology through the Cybersecurity Framework. The Company maintains a set of IT Security Standards that provides a framework of layered security protection. In addition, the Company maintains and communicates to its workforce a Use of Information Technology Policy to support the understanding of and commitment to safely using IT assets. This knowledge can help prevent accidental or intentional misuse of Company IT resources, which can compromise the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of sensitive data and systems. The Company requires cybersecurity training to raise awareness and educate employees about cybersecurity risks. The Company updates its training program at least annually.

The Company engages a variety of IT assessors to evaluate and test the Company's cybersecurity and cybersecurity controls. Additionally, the Company engages IT consultants to provide tabletop exercises, ransomware simulations, cyber policy and standards development, cybersecurity, data security, and IT training events, cybersecurity and data security testing and monitoring, and cybersecurity implementation projects.

Although the Company has put in place the cybersecurity policies, procedures and processes described above, the Company remains exposed to cybersecurity attacks and incidents and misuse or manipulation of any of its IT systems, which could have a material adverse effect on its business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. As of the filing of this Form 10-K, we are not aware of any attacks, incidents, misuse or manipulation that have occurred since the beginning of 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, us, including our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. For risks associated with cybersecurity threats, see the risk factor *"Interruption of, damage to or compromise of the Company's information technology (IT) systems, failure to maintain the integrity of customer, colleague or Company data or illegal or fraudulent activities committed against the Company could harm the Company's reputation and have an adverse effect on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flows."* included in "Part I—Item 1A. Risk Factors" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Cybersecurity Governance

The Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the Audit Committee) oversees the Company's cybersecurity risk management. The Audit Committee receives quarterly reports on cybersecurity risks and risk management from the Company's Chief Information Officer. The Company's Chief Information Officer, who reports to the President and Chief Executive Officer, is in charge of assessing and managing our risks related to cybersecurity and oversees a team of full-time cybersecurity specialist employees. Utilizing the processes noted above, this team remains informed about and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation of cybersecurity incidents. The Company's Chief Information Officer has served in a variety of IT and cybersecurity roles for more than twenty-five years, including serving in IT infrastructure, cybersecurity, enterprise application, and project management office leadership roles for both public and privately held companies in the chemical, pharmaceutical, and manufacturing industries. He has earned the IT Infrastructure Library (ITIL) Service Master Certification. The Company's Cybersecurity Senior Manager, who reports to the Chief Information Officer, has earned multiple cybersecurity industry certifications and has over fifteen years of IT and cybersecurity experience. The Company's cybersecurity program and cybersecurity practices are reviewed by internal and external auditors. The Company's cybersecurity team provides periodic reports to such auditors.

Item 2. Properties

The following are the Company's principal physical properties. Unless otherwise noted, the listed properties are owned by the Company. Management believes that the Company's facilities are suitable and adequate for the Company's current operations.

	Name of Facility	Location	Site Size	Segment
1.	Millsdale	Elwood, Illinois	492 acres	Surfactants/Polymers
2.	Winder	Winder, Georgia	202 acres	Surfactants
3.	Maywood	Maywood, New Jersey	19 acres	Surfactants / Specialty Products
4.	Pasadena	Pasadena, Texas	51 acres	Surfactants
5.	Stepan France	Voreppe, France	20 acres	Surfactants
6.	Stepan Ecatepec	Ecatepec, Mexico	34 acres	Surfactants
7.	Stepan China	Nanjing, China (Nanjing Chemical Industrial Park)	13 acres (right of use arrangement)	Polymers
8.	Stepan Brazil	Vespasiano, Minas Gerais, Brazil	27 acres	Surfactants
9.	Global Technology Center	Northfield, Illinois	8 acres	N/A
10.	Company Headquarters	Northbrook, Illinois	1.72 acres (leased)	N/A

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

There are a variety of legal proceedings pending or threatened against the Company that occur in the normal course of the Company's business, the majority of which relate to environmental assessment, protection and remediation matters. Some of these proceedings may result in fines, penalties, judgments or costs being assessed against the Company at some future time. The Company's operations are subject to extensive local, state and federal regulations, including the U.S. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and the Superfund amendments of 1986 (Superfund) as well as comparable regulations applicable to the Company's foreign locations. Over the years, the Company has received requests for information related to or has been named by government authorities as a potentially responsible party at a number of sites where cleanup costs have been or may be incurred by the Company under CERCLA and similar state statutes. In addition, the Company is from time to time involved in routine legal proceedings incidental to the conduct of its business, including personal injury, property damage, tax, trade and labor matters. The Company believes that it has made adequate provisions for the costs it is likely to incur with respect to these claims. The Company's material legal proceedings are described below:

Maywood, New Jersey Site

The Company's property in Maywood, New Jersey, property formerly owned by the Company adjacent to its current site and other nearby properties (collectively, the Maywood site) were listed on the National Priorities List in September 1993 pursuant to the provisions of CERCLA because of alleged chemical and radiological contamination. Pursuant to (i) a September 21, 1987 Administrative Order on Consent entered into between the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the Company for property formerly owned by the Company at the Maywood site and (ii) the issuance of an order on May 2, 1991, by the USEPA to the Company for property currently owned by the Company at the Maywood site, the Company has completed various Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies of soil and groundwater at the Maywood site. On September 24, 2014, the USEPA issued its Record of Decision (ROD) for chemically-contaminated soil at the Maywood site. The ROD was amended pursuant to an Explanation of Significant Differences in January 2021. On February 29, 2024, the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey entered a consent decree among the Company, the United States, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) and the New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund Administrator that requires the Company to take certain actions and to pay certain past costs of the United States and NJDEP. The USEPA has not yet issued a ROD for chemically-contaminated groundwater at the Maywood site. Based on the most current information available, the Company believes its recorded liability is reasonable having considered the range of estimated costs of remediation for the Maywood site. The estimate of the cost of remediation for the Maywood site could change again as the Company continues to hold discussions with the USEPA, as the design of the remedial action is finalized, if a groundwater ROD is issued or if other potentially responsible parties are identified. The ultimate amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the Company's current recorded liability.

D'Imperio Property Site

During the mid-1970's, Jerome Lightman and the Lightman Drum Company disposed of hazardous substances generated by the Company at several sites in New Jersey, including the D'Imperio Property Superfund Site (the D'Imperio site). The Company was named as a potentially responsible party in an October 2, 1998 lawsuit in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey that involved the D'Imperio site. The Company is cooperating with other potentially responsible parties to implement the selected remedy. Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability is reasonable having considered the range of estimated cost of remediation for the D'Imperio site. Depending on the ultimate cost of the remediation at this site, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the Company's current recorded liability.

Wilmington Site

Property formerly owned and operated by the Company in Wilmington, Massachusetts was listed on the National Priorities List in 2006. The Company, together with the current site owner and another potentially responsible party, entered into an Administrative Order on Consent in July 2007 to undertake a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study. A ROD was issued by USEPA on March 30, 2021. The Company and three other potentially responsible parties entered into a consent decree, dated September 28, 2023, with USEPA and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts that requires the remedial design and remedial action of the remedy selected in the ROD for two operable units and an interim remedy for another operable unit. Remediation at this site is being managed by its current owner, to whom the Company sold the property in 1980. The Company is contractually obligated to contribute up to five percent of the environmental response costs incurred by the current owner with no limitation on the ultimate amount of contributions. The Company had paid the current owner \$4.0 million for the Company's portion of environmental response costs at the Wilmington site through December 31, 2024. The Company has recorded a liability for its portion of the estimated remediation costs for the site. Depending on the ultimate cost of the remediation at this site, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability. On July 29, 2022, the Company and other potentially responsible parties were notified of a possible joint claim by federal and state trustees for alleged natural resource damages related to the Wilmington site. The alleged damages may result in penalties and the Company believes it may have exposure for this claim; however, at this stage, the Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of this claim, the allocation of costs among potentially responsible parties or what impact, if any, the outcome might have on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability is reasonable; however, depending on the ultimate resolution of this matter, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

Millsdale Site

On March 26, 2024, the Company received a Notice and Finding of Violation from the USEPA alleging violations of air regulations at the Company's Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) facility. The notice alleges violations related to operating parameters and air emission requirements. The notice does not state whether the USEPA intends to pursue financial penalties or operational remedies. The alleged violations may result in a range of possible penalties; however, at this stage of the matter, the Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome or what impact, if any, the outcome might have on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Other U.S. Sites

Through the regular environmental monitoring of its plant production sites, the Company discovered levels of chemical contamination that were above thresholds allowed by law at its Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) and Fieldsboro, New Jersey plants. The Company voluntarily reported its results to the applicable state environmental agencies. As a result, the Company is required to perform self-remediation of the affected areas. Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability for the remediation of the affected areas is appropriate based on an estimate of expected costs. However, actual costs could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

Brazil Tax Rescission Action

In March 2017, the Brazil Supreme Court ruled that ICMS (State VAT) does not represent a Company's revenue and should not be included in the calculation basis of certain indirect taxes (PIS/COFINS). Based on the Supreme Court's decision, the Company's Brazilian subsidiary filed a lawsuit on March 23, 2017 to recover PIS/COFINS overpayments. The Company's recovery case was successful and became final in November 2018. In May 2021, the Brazil Supreme Court modulated its original decision so that only taxpayers that had filed lawsuits before March 15, 2017, should recover prior PIS/COFINS overpayments. On June 12, 2023, the Brazil National Treasury filed a rescission action against the Company's Brazilian subsidiary to rescind its use of the PIS/COFINS tax credits for the period from March 23, 2012, to March 15, 2017. In September and October 2024, the Brazil Superior Court and Supreme Court, respectively, ruled that the generally held two-year "res judicata" principle would start from the May 2021 ruling and not the final ruling.

in prior taxpayer cases (e.g., November 30, 2018, for the Company's case). Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability is reasonable; however, depending on the ultimate resolution of this matter, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not Applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

(a) The Company’s common stock is listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol SCL.

As of January 31, 2025, there were 1,912 holders of record of the Company’s common stock. This number does not include beneficial owners whose shares are held by banks, brokers and other institutions holding shares of the Company’s common stock on behalf of their customers.

(b) Below is a summary by month of shares purchases by the Company during the fourth quarter of 2024:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs ⁽¹⁾
October	75 ⁽²⁾	\$ 75.54	—	\$ 125,050,905
November	150 ⁽³⁾	\$ 77.67	—	\$ 125,050,905
December	1,482 ⁽⁴⁾	\$ 66.30	—	\$ 125,050,905
Total	1,707	\$ 67.71	—	\$ 125,050,905

(1) On October 20, 2021, the Company announced that its Board of Directors had authorized the Company to repurchase up to \$150,000,000 of its outstanding common stock. Under this program, which does not have an expiration date, repurchases may be made from time to time through open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or a combination of the foregoing, subject to applicable laws.

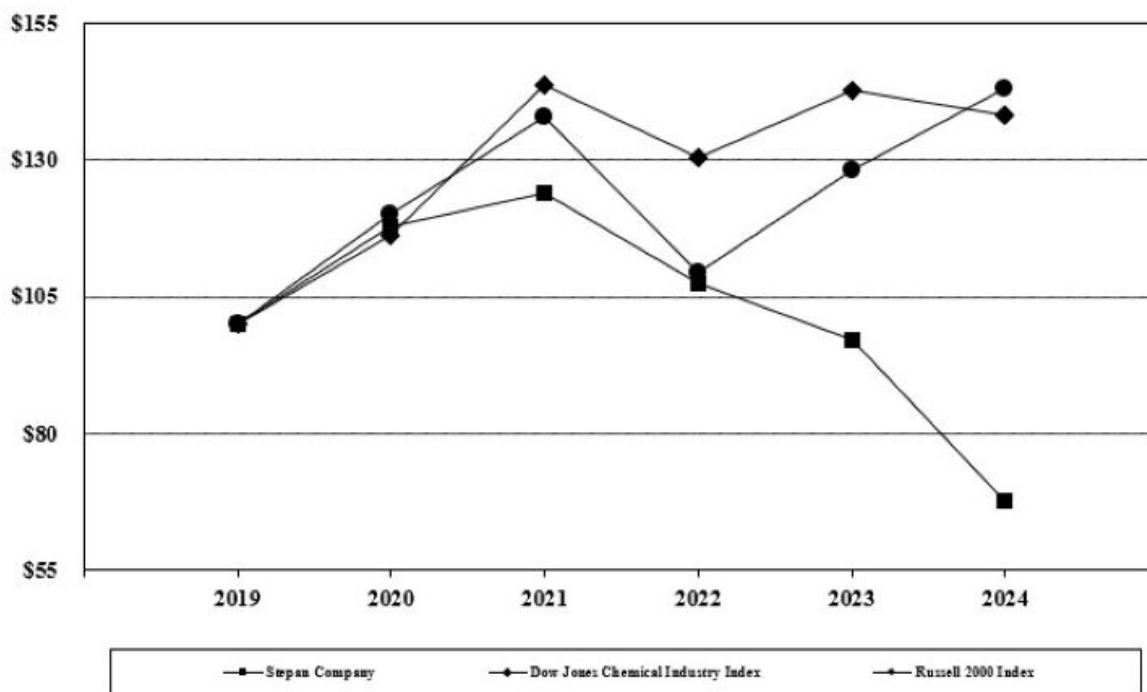
(2) Consists of 75 shares of Company common stock tendered by employees to settle statutory withholding taxes related to the distribution of restricted stock units.

(3) Consists of 87 shares and 63 shares of Company common stock tendered by employees to settle statutory withholding taxes related to the exercise of SARs and the distribution of restricted stock units, respectively.

(4) Consists of 400 shares and 1,082 shares of Company common stock tendered by employees to settle statutory withholding taxes related to the exercise of SARs and the distribution of restricted stock units, respectively.

(c) Stock Performance Graph

The following stock performance graph compares the yearly change since December 31, 2019, in cumulative return on the common stock of the Company on a dividend reinvested basis to the Dow Jones Chemical Industry Index and the Russell 2000 Index. The Dow Jones Chemical Industry Index is a market-capitalization weighted grouping of 35 chemical companies, including major manufacturers of both basic and specialty products. The Company is not included in the Dow Jones Chemical Industry Index. The Russell 2000 Index is a market-capitalization weighted grouping of 2,000 small to medium sized companies in a broad range of industries. The Company has been included in the Russell 2000 Index since 1992. The graph assumes \$100 was invested on December 31, 2019 and shows the cumulative total return as of each December 31 thereafter.



	Cumulative Value at December 31*					
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Stepan Company	\$100.00	\$117.73	\$123.90	\$107.48	\$97.00	\$67.61
Dow Jones Chemical Industry Index	\$100.00	\$116.32	\$143.70	\$130.40	\$142.61	\$138.23
Russell 2000 Index	\$100.00	\$119.96	\$137.74	\$109.59	\$128.14	\$142.93

* Assumes \$100.00 invested on December 31, 2019, in Stepan Company Stock, Dow Jones Chemical Industry Index and Russell 2000 Index.

Item 6. (Removed and Reserved)

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following is management’s discussion and analysis (MD&A) of certain significant factors that have affected the Company’s financial condition and results of operations during the annual periods included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Presentation of Information

The discussion that follows includes a comparison of the Company’s results of operations and liquidity and capital resources for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024. For a discussion of changes from the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 to the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, refer to “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Part II, Item 7 of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 (filed February 29, 2024).

Overview

The Company produces and sells intermediate chemicals that are used in a wide variety of applications worldwide. The overall business is comprised of three reportable segments:

Surfactants - Surfactants, which accounted for 70 percent of the Company’s consolidated net sales in 2024, are principal ingredients in consumer and industrial cleaning and disinfection products such as detergents for washing clothes, dishes, carpets, floors and walls, as well as shampoos and body washes. Other applications include fabric softeners, germicidal quaternary compounds, disinfectants, lubricating ingredients, emulsifiers for spreading agricultural products and industrial applications such as latex systems, plastics and composites. Surfactants are manufactured at five sites in the United States, two European sites (United Kingdom and France), five Latin American sites (one site in Colombia and two sites in each of Brazil and Mexico) and two Asian sites (Philippines and Singapore).

Polymers - Polymers, which accounted for 27 percent of consolidated net sales in 2024, include polyurethane polyols, polyester resins and phthalic anhydride. Polyurethane polyols are used in the manufacture of rigid foam for thermal insulation in the construction industry and are also a base raw material for coatings, adhesives, sealants and elastomers (collectively, CASE products). Powdered polyester resins are used in coating applications. CASE and powdered polyester resins are collectively referred to as specialty polyols. Phthalic anhydride is used in unsaturated polyester resins, alkyd resins and plasticizers for applications in construction materials and components of automotive, boating and other consumer products. In addition, the Company uses phthalic anhydride internally in the production of polyols. In the United States, polyurethane polyols are manufactured at the Company’s Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) and Wilmington, North Carolina sites. Phthalic anhydride is manufactured at the Company’s Millsdale site and specialty polyols are manufactured at the Company’s Columbus, Georgia, site. In Europe, polyurethane polyols are manufactured at the Company’s plants in Germany and the Netherlands and specialty polyols are manufactured at the Company’s Poland site. In Asia, polyurethane polyols and specialty polyols are manufactured at the Company’s Nanjing, China, plant.

Specialty Products – Specialty products, which accounted for three percent of consolidated net sales in 2024, include flavors, emulsifiers and solubilizers used in food, flavoring, nutritional supplement and pharmaceutical applications. Specialty products are primarily manufactured at the Company’s Maywood, New Jersey site.

Deferred Compensation Plans

The accounting for the Company’s deferred compensation plans can cause period-to-period fluctuations in Company income and expenses. Compensation expense is recognized when the value of the Company’s common stock and mutual fund investment assets held for the plans increase, and compensation income is recognized when the value of the Company’s common stock and mutual fund investment assets decline. The pretax effect of all deferred compensation-related activities (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on the mutual fund assets held to fund deferred compensation obligations) and the income statement line items in which the effects of the activities were recorded are displayed in the following tables:

(In millions)	Income (Expense) For the Year Ended December 31,		Change
	2024	2023	
Deferred Compensation (Administrative expenses)	\$ (2.2)	\$ (4.4)	\$ 2.2 ⁽¹⁾
Investment Income (Other, net)	1.3	0.8	0.5
Realized/Unrealized Gains on Investments (Other, net)	3.3	4.3	(1.0)
Pretax Income Effect	\$ 2.4	\$ 0.7	\$ 1.7

(In millions)	Income (Expense) For the Year Ended December 31,		Change ⁽¹⁾
	2023	2022	
Deferred Compensation (Administrative expenses)	\$ (4.4)	\$ 9.4	\$ (13.8)
Investment Income (Other, net)	0.8	1.7	(0.9)
Realized/Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments (Other, net)	4.3	(8.0)	12.3
Pretax Income Effect	\$ 0.7	\$ 3.1	\$ (2.4)

(1) See the *Segment Results – Corporate Expenses* section of this MD&A for details regarding the period-over-period changes in deferred compensation.

Below are the year-end Company common stock market prices used in the computation of deferred compensation income and expense:

Company Stock Price	December 31			
	2024	2023	2022	2021
	\$ 64.70	\$ 94.55	\$ 106.46	\$ 124.29

Effects of Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's foreign subsidiaries transact business and report financial results in their respective local currencies. As a result, foreign subsidiary income statements are translated into U.S. dollars at average foreign exchange rates appropriate for the reporting period. Because foreign exchange rates fluctuate against the U.S. dollar over time, foreign currency translation affects year-over-year comparisons of financial statement items (i.e., because foreign exchange rates fluctuate, similar year-over-year local currency results for a foreign subsidiary may translate into different U.S. dollar results). The following tables present the effects that foreign currency translation had on the year-over-year changes in consolidated net sales and various income statement line items for 2024 compared to 2023 and 2023 compared to 2022:

(In millions)	For the Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease) Due to Foreign Currency Translation
	2024	2023		
Net Sales	\$ 2,180.3	\$ 2,325.8	\$ (145.5)	\$ (2.5)
Gross Profit	272.2	277.6	(5.4)	(1.0)
Operating Income	70.5	58.6	11.9	(0.8)
Pretax Income	60.4	48.4	12.0	0.1

(In millions)	For the Year Ended December 31,		Decrease	Increase Due to Foreign Currency Translation
	2023	2022		
Net Sales	\$ 2,325.8	\$ 2,773.3	\$ (447.5)	\$ 27.1
Gross Profit	277.6	427.1	(149.5)	2.1
Operating Income	58.6	207.3	(148.7)	0.6
Pretax Income	48.4	188.7	(140.3)	0.2

Results of Operations

2024 Compared with 2023

Summary

Net income in 2024 increased \$10.2 million, or 25 percent, to \$50.4 million, or \$2.20 per diluted share, from \$40.2 million, or \$1.75 per diluted share in 2023. Adjusted net income was \$50.5 million, or \$2.20 per diluted share in 2024 versus \$50.7 million, or \$2.21 per diluted share in 2023 (see the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Adjusted Net Income and Diluted Earnings per Share" section of this MD&A for a reconciliation between reported net income and reported earnings per diluted share and non-GAAP adjusted net income and adjusted earnings per diluted share). Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) were \$186.8

million in 2024, up 13 percent, versus \$165.8 million in 2023. Adjusted EBITDA was \$187.0 million in 2024, up 4 percent, versus \$180.0 million in 2023. (See the “Reconciliation of non-GAAP EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA” section of this MD&A for a reconciliation between reported operating income and non-GAAP EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA). Below is a summary discussion of the major factors leading to the changes in net sales, expenses and income in 2024 compared to 2023. A detailed discussion of segment operating performance for 2024, compared to 2023, follows the summary.

Consolidated net sales decreased \$145.5 million, or six percent, between years. Lower average selling prices negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$160.3 million. The decrease in average selling prices was mainly attributable to the pass-through of lower raw material costs and competitive activity within certain end markets. Consolidated sales volume increased one percent and positively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$17.3 million. Surfactant and Specialty Products sales volume increased two percent and seven percent, respectively. Polymer sales volume decreased four percent. Foreign currency translation negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$2.5 million, primarily due to a stronger U.S. dollar against the Brazilian real and Mexican peso.

Operating income in 2024 increased \$11.9 million, or 20 percent, versus operating income in 2023. Surfactant and Specialty Products operating income increased \$13.2 million and \$9.4 million, respectively, year-over-year. Polymer operating income decreased \$20.1 million in 2024 versus 2023. Corporate expenses, including deferred compensation, environmental remediation, business restructuring, asset/goodwill/other intangibles impairment charges and expenses associated with a criminal social engineering scheme impacting one of the Company’s subsidiaries in Asia, decreased \$9.4 million, or 11 percent, year-over-year. Most of this decrease was attributable to the non-recurrence of business restructuring and asset/goodwill/other intangibles impairment expenses (\$14.0 million) in 2023, partially offset by \$6.8 million of expenses associated with a criminal social engineering scheme in 2024. Foreign currency translation had a \$0.8 million negative impact on operating income year-over-year.

Operating expenses (including deferred compensation, business restructuring and asset/goodwill/other intangibles impairments) decreased \$17.3 million, or eight percent, year-over-year. Changes in the individual income statement line items that comprise the Company’s operating expenses were as follows:

- Selling expenses decreased \$2.7 million, or six percent, between years primarily due to lower salary expenses resulting from workforce productivity measures implemented in late 2023 and lower bad debt provision expenses in 2024 versus 2023.
- Administrative expenses increased \$5.1 million, or five percent, year-over-year. This increase was primarily due to a \$6.8 million expense recognized for a criminal social engineering scheme impacting one of the Company’s subsidiaries in Asia, higher expenses associated with the CEO transition in the fourth quarter of 2024 and higher environmental reserve expenses. The higher environmental expenses reflect a reserve adjustment for environmental costs related to property formerly owned and operated by the Company in Wilmington, Massachusetts. Lower salary expenses, resulting from productivity measures implemented in late 2023, partially offset the above.
- Research, development and technical service (R&D) expenses decreased \$3.4 million, or six percent, year-over-year primarily due to lower salary expenses resulting from workforce productivity measures implemented in late 2023.
- Deferred compensation expense decreased \$2.2 million, year-over-year, primarily due to a smaller increase in the value of mutual fund investment assets held for the plans during 2024 versus 2023. Additionally, the market price of the Company’s common stock decreased \$29.85 per share in 2024 versus an \$11.91 per share decrease during 2023. See the *Overview* and *Segment Results - Corporate Expenses* sections of this MD&A for further details.
- The Company did not incur any business restructuring and asset impairment expense in 2024 versus \$12.0 million in 2023. The 2023 expenses were primarily attributable to a \$5.5 million restructuring reserve, recorded in the third quarter of 2023, associated with the Company’s voluntary early retirement offering to eligible employees and \$2.9 million of restructuring expense, associated with workforce productivity measures, recognized in the fourth quarter of 2023. The Company also recognized \$3.2 million of asset impairment charges in the fourth quarter of 2023. These asset impairment charges mainly related to assets that were no longer in use and the write-off of engineering costs associated with projects the Company no longer deemed viable. See Note 22, *Business Restructuring and Assets Impairment*, of the notes to the Company’s consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details.
- The Company did not recognize any goodwill or other intangible impairment expense in 2024 versus \$2.0 million in 2023. In 2023, the Company recognized \$1.0 million of goodwill impairment expense related to its Colombia reporting unit and \$1.0 million of goodwill and other intangibles impairment expense related to its Lipid Nutrition reporting unit. See Note 4, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, of the notes to the Company’s consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details.

Net interest expense in 2024 increased \$2.1 million, or 17 percent, versus the prior year. This increase was primarily attributable to higher interest rates on the Company's revolving credit facility in 2024 versus 2023 along with higher interest expense in Latin America associated with a one-time tax proceeding reserve.

Other, net was \$4.1 million of income in 2024 versus \$1.9 million of income in 2023. The Company recognized \$4.6 million of investment gains (including realized and unrealized gains and losses) for the Company's deferred compensation and supplemental defined contribution mutual fund assets in 2024 compared to \$5.2 million of investment gains in 2023. In addition, the Company recognized \$2.3 million of lower foreign exchange losses in 2024 than in 2023 (\$1.4 million of foreign exchange losses in 2024 versus \$3.7 million of foreign exchange losses in 2023). The Company also recognized \$1.0 million of net periodic pension and other retirement obligations income in 2024 versus \$0.4 million of income in 2023.

The Company's effective tax rate was 16.7 percent in 2024 versus 16.9 percent in 2023. This small decrease was comprised of various offsetting items. See Note 9, *Income Taxes*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for a reconciliation of the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate to the effective tax rate.

Segment Results

<i>(In thousands)</i>	For the Year Ended December 31,			Percent Change
	2024	2023	Decrease	
<u>Net Sales</u>				
Surfactants	\$ 1,532,115	\$ 1,602,819	\$ (70,704)	-4
Polymers	584,905	642,471	(57,566)	-9
Specialty Products	63,254	80,478	(17,224)	-21
Total Net Sales	<u>\$ 2,180,274</u>	<u>\$ 2,325,768</u>	<u>\$ (145,494)</u>	<u>-6</u>

<i>(In thousands)</i>	For the Year Ended December 31,			Percent Change
	2024	2023	Increase (Decrease)	
<u>Operating Income</u>				
Surfactants	\$ 85,618	\$ 72,399	\$ 13,219	18
Polymers	40,623	60,770	(20,147)	-33
Specialty Products	20,908	11,476	9,432	82
Segment Operating Income	\$ 147,149	\$ 144,645	\$ 2,504	2
Corporate Expenses, Excluding Deferred Compensation, Business Restructuring and Asset Impairment and Goodwill and Other Intangibles impairment	74,514	67,655	6,859	10
Deferred Compensation Expense	2,155	4,371	(2,216)	-51
Business Restructuring and Asset Impairment and Goodwill and Other Intangibles Impairment	—	14,006	(14,006)	-100
Total Operating Income	<u>\$ 70,480</u>	<u>\$ 58,613</u>	<u>\$ 11,867</u>	<u>20</u>

Surfactants

Surfactant net sales in 2024 decreased \$70.7 million, or four percent, versus the prior year. Lower average selling prices negatively impacted the change in net sales by \$97.2 million. The lower average selling prices were primarily due to the pass-through of lower raw material costs and increased competitive pressure within certain end-use markets. Foreign currency translation had a \$12.9 million unfavorable impact on the year-over-year change in net sales. Sales volume increased two percent and favorably impacted the change in net sales by \$39.4 million. A year-over-year comparison of net sales by region follows:

(In thousands)	For the Year Ended December 31,			Percent Change
	2024	2023	Increase (Decrease)	
North America	\$ 894,105	\$ 949,218	\$ (55,113)	-6
Europe	263,841	289,010	(25,169)	-9
Latin America	319,438	304,870	14,568	5
Asia	54,731	59,721	(4,990)	-8
Total Surfactants Segment	<u>\$ 1,532,115</u>	<u>\$ 1,602,819</u>	<u>\$ (70,704)</u>	-4

Net sales for North American operations decreased \$55.1 million, or six percent, between years. Lower average selling prices had a \$40.8 million unfavorable impact on the year-over-year change in net sales. The lower average selling prices were primarily due to the pass-through of lower raw material costs and less favorable product mix. Sales volume declined one percent and negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$13.8 million. The lower sales volume primarily reflects lower demand for products sold into agricultural end markets due to customer and channel inventory destocking during the first half of 2024. In addition, sales volume into the personal care end markets was negatively impacted by operational issues, partially related to a flood event at the Millsdale site, during the first half of 2024. Higher demand for products sold into the oil field end markets and to our distribution partners partially offset the aforementioned decreases. Foreign currency translation negatively impacted the change in net sales by \$0.5 million.

Net sales for European operations decreased \$25.2 million, or nine percent, primarily due to lower average selling prices that negatively impacted the change in net sales by \$45.8 million. The lower average selling prices were primarily due to the pass-through of lower raw material costs and increased competitive activity within certain end-use markets. Sales volume increased six percent and positively impacted the change in net sales by \$17.8 million. The higher sales volume was primarily due to higher demand for products sold into the industrial cleaning and personal care end markets and to our distribution partners. Foreign currency translation positively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$2.8 million. A weaker U.S. dollar relative to the British pound sterling and European euro led to the favorable foreign currency translation effect.

Net sales for Latin American operations increased \$14.6 million, or five percent, primarily due to a nine percent increase in sales volume which positively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$26.3 million. The higher sales volume was primarily due to higher demand for products sold into the laundry and cleaning and agricultural end markets combined with higher demand for products sold to our distribution partners. Higher average selling prices positively impacted the change in net sales by \$2.0 million. A stronger U.S. dollar relative to the Brazilian real and Mexican peso led to a \$13.7 million unfavorable foreign currency translation effect.

Net sales for Asian Surfactant operations decreased \$5.0 million, or eight percent, year-over-year. Lower average selling prices, the unfavorable impact of foreign currency translation and a one percent decrease in sales volume negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$3.1 million, \$1.5 million and \$0.4 million, respectively. The decline in average selling prices reflects the pass-through of lower raw material costs. The decline in sales volume primarily reflects lower demand for products sold into the commodity laundry and cleaning markets that was partially offset by higher demand from our distribution partners and products sold to the personal care end markets.

Surfactant operating income for 2024 increased \$13.2 million, or 18 percent, versus operating income reported in 2023. Gross profit increased \$8.7 million, or five percent, and operating expenses decreased \$4.5 million, or five percent. Year-over-year comparisons of gross profit by region and total segment operating expenses and operating income follow:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	For the Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change
	2024	2023		
<u>Gross Profit and Operating Income</u>				
North America	\$ 100,603	\$ 112,203	\$ (11,600)	-10
Europe	32,031	26,655	5,376	20
Latin America	40,344	25,232	15,112	60
Asia	7,115	7,267	(152)	-2
Surfactants Segment Gross Profit	\$ 180,093	\$ 171,357	\$ 8,736	5
Operating Expenses	94,475	98,958	(4,483)	-5
Surfactants Segment Operating Income	\$ 85,618	\$ 72,399	\$ 13,219	18

Gross profit for North American operations decreased \$11.6 million, or 10 percent, due to lower average unit margins and a one percent decline in sales volume. These items negatively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$10.0 million and \$1.6 million, respectively. The lower average unit margins were mostly attributable to less favorable product mix, higher pre-operating expenses associated with the alkoxylation production facility in Pasadena, Texas and higher expenses incurred at the Company's Millsdale plant site due to operational issues, partially related to a flood event, during the first half of 2024.

Gross profit for European operations increased \$5.4 million, or 20 percent, due to higher average unit margins, a six percent increase in sales volume and the favorable impact of foreign currency translation. These items positively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$3.5 million, \$1.6 million, and \$0.2 million, respectively. The higher average unit margins primarily reflect a more favorable product mix.

Gross profit for Latin American operations increased \$15.1 million, or 60 percent, primarily due to higher average unit margins and a nine percent increase in sales volume. These items positively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$15.1 million and \$2.2 million, respectively. The higher average unit margins were primarily due to higher demand for products sold into the agricultural end markets partially offset by a one-time tax proceeding reserve established in the fourth quarter of 2024. Foreign currency translation negatively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$2.2 million.

Gross profit for Asian operations decreased \$0.2 million or two percent, year-over-year due primarily to lower average unit margins and a one percent decrease in sales volume.

Operating expenses for the Surfactant segment decreased \$4.5 million, or five percent, year-over-year. Most of this decrease was attributable to lower salary expenses and bad debt provision expenses.

Polymers

Polymer net sales in 2024 decreased \$57.6 million, or nine percent, versus the prior year. Lower average selling prices and a four percent decrease in sales volume negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$40.0 million and \$28.0 million, respectively. Foreign currency translation positively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$10.4 million. A year-over-year comparison of net sales by region follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	For the Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change
	2024	2023		
North America	\$ 289,777	\$ 338,979	\$ (49,202)	-15
Europe	246,529	259,491	(12,962)	-5
Asia and Other	48,599	44,001	4,598	10
Total Polymers Segment	\$ 584,905	\$ 642,471	\$ (57,566)	-9

Net sales for North American operations decreased \$49.2 million, or 15 percent, due to a 10 percent decrease in sales volume and lower average selling prices. These items negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$32.7 million and \$16.5 million, respectively. Sales volume within the commodity phthalic anhydride business decreased 32 percent primarily due to operational issues at the Millsdale plant during the first half of 2024. Sales volume of polyols used in rigid foam applications decreased nine percent

year-over-year mostly due to soft demand during the second half of 2024. Sales volume of specialty polyols increased five percent year-over-year. The lower average selling prices primarily reflect the pass-through of lower raw material costs.

Net sales for European Polymer operations decreased \$13.0 million, or five percent, year-over-year. Lower average selling prices and a two percent decline in sales volume negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$18.6 million and \$5.7 million, respectively. The lower average selling prices were mainly due to pass-through of lower raw material costs and increased competitive activity. Foreign currency translation positively impacted the change in net sales by \$11.3 million. A weaker U.S. dollar relative to the Polish zloty and British pound sterling led to the favorable foreign currency translation effect.

Net sales for Asian and Other operations increased \$4.6 million, or 10 percent, primarily due to an 11 percent increase in sales volume which positively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$4.8 million. The higher sales volume was driven by the non-recurrence of COVID lock downs and restrictions that were in place in China in the first half of 2023 and higher demand for specialty polyols resulting from the Company's product diversification efforts. Higher average selling prices positively impacted the change in net sales by \$0.6 million. Foreign currency translation negatively impacted the year-over-year change in net sales by \$0.8 million.

Polymer operating income for 2024 decreased \$20.1 million, or 33 percent, versus operating income for 2023. Gross profit decreased \$20.9 million, or 23 percent, and operating expenses were down \$0.7 million, or three percent, year-over-year. Year-over-year comparisons of gross profit by region and total segment operating expenses and operating income follow:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	For the Year Ended December 31,		Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change
	2024	2023		
<u>Gross Profit and Operating Income</u>				
North America	\$ 28,954	\$ 45,012	\$ (16,058)	-36
Europe	32,119	39,373	(7,254)	-18
Asia and Other	6,930	4,496	2,434	54
Polymers Segment Gross Profit	\$ 68,003	\$ 88,881	\$ (20,878)	-23
Operating Expenses	27,380	28,111	(731)	-3
Polymers Segment Operating Income	\$ 40,623	\$ 60,770	\$ (20,147)	-33

Gross profit for North American operations decreased \$16.1 million, or 36 percent, due to lower average unit margins and a 10 percent decline in sales volume. These items negatively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$11.7 million and \$4.3 million, respectively. The lower average unit margins were primarily due to a phthalic anhydride related catalyst write-off (\$2.1 million) during the second quarter of 2024, higher expenses incurred at the Company's Millsdale plant due to operational issues during the first half of 2024 and higher expenses associated with a planned phthalic anhydride plant maintenance shut-down in the fourth quarter of 2024.

Gross profit for European Polymer operations decreased \$7.3 million, or 18 percent, year-over-year. This decrease was primarily due to lower average unit margins and a two percent decline in sales volume that negatively impacted the change in gross profit by \$7.4 million and \$0.9 million, respectively. The lower average unit margins primarily reflect mandatory maintenance shutdown at the Company's Germany site and increased competitive activity in the region. Foreign currency translation had a \$1.0 million favorable impact on the year-over year change in gross profit.

Gross profit for Asia and Other operations increased \$2.4 million primarily due to higher average unit margins and an 11 percent increase in sales volume. These items positively impacted the year-over-year change in gross profit by \$2.0 million and \$0.5 million, respectively. Foreign currency translation had a \$0.1 million negative impact on the year-over-year change in gross profit.

Operating expenses for the Polymers segment decreased \$0.7 million, or three percent, year-over-year primarily due to lower salary expenses and bad debt provision expenses.

Specialty Products

Specialty Products net sales in 2024 decreased \$17.2 million, or 21 percent, versus net sales in 2023. The year-over-year decline in net sales was due to lower average selling prices that were partially offset by a seven percent increase in sales volume. Gross profit and operating income increased \$9.0 million and \$9.4 million, respectively, year-over-year. The year-over-year increases in gross profit and operating income were mostly attributable to margin recovery and higher sales volume within the medium chain triglycerides (MCT)

product line. The margin recovery was primarily due to the non-recurrence of high-cost raw material inventory carryover experienced during 2023.

Corporate Expenses

Corporate expenses, which include deferred compensation, business restructuring, asset/goodwill/other intangibles impairment charges and other operating expenses that are not allocated to the reportable segments, decreased \$9.4 million, or 11 percent, between years. The decrease was mainly due to the non-recurrence of \$14.0 million of business restructuring and asset/goodwill/other intangibles impairment charges that were recognized in 2023. In addition, deferred compensation expenses were \$2.2 million in 2024 versus \$4.4 million in 2023, a \$2.2 million decrease year-over-year. Partially offsetting the aforementioned decreases was \$6.8 million of pre-tax charges associated with a criminal social engineering scheme impacting one of the Company's subsidiaries in Asia (see Note 24, *Other Matter*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

The \$2.2 million decrease in deferred compensation expense was primarily due to a smaller increase in the value of mutual fund investment assets held for the plans during 2024 versus 2023. Additionally, the market price of the Company's common stock decreased \$29.85 per share in 2024 versus an \$11.91 per share decrease during 2023. The following table presents the period-end Company common stock market prices used in the computation of deferred compensation income/expense in 2024, 2023 and 2022:

	December 31			
	2024	2023	2022	2021
Company Stock Price	\$ 64.70	\$ 94.55	\$ 106.46	\$ 124.29

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Historically, the Company's principal sources of liquidity have included cash flows from operating activities, available cash and cash equivalents and the proceeds from debt issuance and borrowings under credit facilities. The Company's principal uses of cash have included funding operating activities, capital investments and acquisitions. The Company's generation of cash from operations, cash on hand, committed credit facilities and ability to access capital markets are expected to meet the Company's short-term and long-term cash requirements for working capital, capital expenditures, debt maturities, contributions to pension plans, dividend distributions to stockholders, share repurchases and other needs.

For 2024, cash generated from operating activities was a cash source of \$162.1 million versus a source of \$174.9 million in 2023. For 2024, investing cash outflows were \$116.9 million versus cash outflows of \$258.7 million in 2023. Financing activities were a cash use of \$64.5 million in 2024 versus a source of \$33.3 million in 2023. Cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$30.2 million compared to December 31, 2023, inclusive of a \$10.7 million unfavorable foreign exchange rate impact.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's cash and cash equivalents totaled \$99.7 million including \$12.6 million in money market funds and \$1.2 million in U.S. demand deposit accounts. Cash and cash equivalents of the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries held outside the U.S. totaled \$85.9 million as of December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2023, cash in U.S. demand deposit accounts and money market funds totaled \$6.4 million and \$15.1 million, respectively. The Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries held \$108.3 million of cash outside the United States as of December 31, 2023.

Operating Activities

Net income increased by \$10.2 million, or 25 percent, in 2024 versus the prior year. Working capital was a cash source of \$5.8 million in 2024 versus a cash source of \$13.4 million in 2023.

Accounts receivable were a cash source of \$9.0 million in 2024 compared to a cash source of \$32.0 million in 2023. Inventories were a cash use of \$37.2 million in 2024 versus a cash source of \$144.8 million in 2023. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities were a cash source of \$34.0 million in 2024 compared to a cash use of \$158.9 million in 2023.

Working capital requirements were a slightly lower source in 2024 compared to 2023 primarily due to the changes noted above. The change in inventories working capital primarily reflects targeted inventory builds, partially related to planned maintenance turnarounds, and higher unit cost in 2024. The change in accounts payable and accrued liabilities primarily reflects higher trade payables and incentive-based compensation accruals in 2024 versus a year ago. It is management's opinion that the Company's liquidity is reasonably sufficient to provide for potential increases in working capital requirements during 2025.

Investing Activities

Cash used for investing activities decreased \$141.7 million year-over-year and was primarily due to a \$137.6 million decrease in capital expenditures. Cash used for capital expenditures was \$122.8 million in 2024 versus \$260.3 million in 2023. The year-over-year decrease was mainly due to a reduction in the expenditures required to construct the alkoxylation plant the Company is building at its Pasadena, Texas site. The new facility is expected to start up in the first quarter of 2025.

For 2025, the Company estimates that total capital expenditures will be in the range of \$125.0 million to \$135.0 million. This full year projected spending includes completion of the new alkoxylation plant that is being built in Pasadena, Texas, along with growth initiatives, infrastructure and optimization initiatives.

Financing Activities

Cash flow from financing activities was a use of \$64.5 million in 2024 versus a source of \$33.3 million in 2023. The year-over-year change was primarily due to a lower level of borrowings against the Company's revolving credit facility and higher scheduled debt repayments in 2024 versus the comparable period in 2023.

The Company purchases shares of its common stock in the open market or from its benefit plans from time to time to fund its own benefit plans and to mitigate the dilutive effect of new shares issued under its compensation plans. The Company may, from time to time, seek to purchase additional amounts of its outstanding equity and/or retire debt securities through cash purchases and/or exchanges for other securities, in open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, including pursuant to plans meeting the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 promulgated by the SEC. While the amounts involved may be material, such repurchases or exchanges, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, the Company's liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, the Company did not purchase any shares of its common stock on the open market. At December 31, 2024, the Company had \$125.1 million remaining for future repurchases under the share repurchase program authorized by its Board of Directors.

Debt and Credit Facilities

Consolidated balance sheet debt decreased \$28.7 million, from \$654.1 million on December 31, 2023 to \$625.4 million on December 31, 2024, primarily due to scheduled debt repayments. Net debt (which is defined as total debt minus cash – See the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Net Debt" section of this MD&A) was \$525.7 million in 2024 versus \$524.3 million in 2023.

On December 31, 2024, the Company's debt included \$311.7 million of unsecured notes, with maturities ranging from 2025 through 2032, that were issued to insurance companies in private placement transactions pursuant to note purchase agreements (the "Note Purchase Agreements"), inclusive of a \$90.0 million delayed-draw term loan borrowed pursuant to the Company's credit agreement, and \$313.7 million of short-term loans borrowed under the Company's revolving credit facility. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had an outstanding letter of credit of \$12.9 million inclusive of \$4.2 million issued under the Company's revolving credit facility. The proceeds from the note issuances have been the Company's primary source of long-term debt financing and are supplemented by borrowings under bank credit facilities to meet short and medium-term liquidity needs.

On August 27, 2024, the Company entered into amendments to two of its note purchase agreements to increase the available facility amounts and extend the end date of the issuance period to August 27, 2027. The Company's credit agreement (the Credit Agreement) with a syndicate of banks provides for credit facilities in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$450.0 million, consisting of (a) a \$350.0 million multi-currency revolving credit facility and (b) a \$100.0 million delayed draw term loan credit facility (\$10.0 million of the term loan principal has been permanently repaid as scheduled), each of which matures on June 24, 2027. The Company's credit agreement with Credit Industriel et Commercial NY (the CIC Credit Agreement) provides for a credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$8.7 million. The facility is for the sole purpose of the issuance of standby letters of credit. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding letters of credit totaling \$8.7 million under the CIC Credit Agreement. The Company also maintains import and export letters of credit, and standby letters of credit under its workers' compensation insurance agreements and for other purposes, as needed from time to time, which are issued under the Credit Agreement. These outstanding letters of credit totaled \$4.2 million at December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, the ratio of net debt to net debt plus shareholders' equity was 31.0 percent versus 30.0 percent as of December 31, 2023 (see the "Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Net Debt" section in this MD&A for further details).

The Company anticipates that cash from operations, committed credit facilities and cash on hand will be reasonably sufficient to fund anticipated capital expenditures, working capital, dividends and other planned financial commitments for the foreseeable future.

Certain foreign subsidiaries of the Company maintain short-term bank lines of credit in their respective local currencies to meet working capital requirements as well as to fund capital expenditures and acquisitions. At December 31, 2024, there was no debt held by foreign subsidiaries.

The Company is subject to covenants under its material debt agreements that require the maintenance of minimum interest coverage and minimum net worth. These debt covenants also limit the incurrence of additional debt as well as the payment of dividends and repurchase of shares. Under the most restrictive of these debt covenants:

1. The Company is required to maintain a minimum interest coverage ratio, as defined within the agreements, of 3.50 to 1.00, for the preceding four calendar quarters.
2. The Company is required to maintain an existing maximum net leverage ratio, as defined within the agreements, not to exceed 3.75 to 1.00.
3. The Company is required to maintain net worth of at least \$750.0 million.
4. The Company is permitted to pay dividends and purchase treasury shares after June 24, 2022, in amounts of up to \$100.0 million plus 100 percent of net income and cash proceeds of stock option exercises, measured cumulatively beginning January 1, 2022. The maximum amount of dividends that could have been paid within this limitation is disclosed as unrestricted retained earnings in Note 6, *Debt*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

The Company believes it was in compliance with the covenants under its material debt agreements as of December 31, 2024.

Material Cash Requirements

At December 31, 2024, the Company's material cash requirements included the following contractual obligations (including estimated payments by period):

(In thousands)	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3 - 5 years	More than 5 years
Total debt obligations ⁽¹⁾	\$ 625,843	\$ 292,807	\$ 202,321	\$ 70,000	\$ 60,715
Interest payments on debt obligations ⁽²⁾	28,799	\$ 8,575	\$ 12,030	\$ 5,659	\$ 2,535
Operating lease obligations ⁽³⁾	84,591	17,640	22,237	15,048	29,666
Purchase obligations ⁽⁴⁾	2,078	1,487	591	—	—
Other ⁽⁵⁾	52,903	29,123	12,239	3,378	8,163
Total	<u>\$ 794,214</u>	<u>\$ 349,632</u>	<u>\$ 249,418</u>	<u>\$ 94,085</u>	<u>\$ 101,079</u>

- (1) Excludes unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.4 million.
- (2) Interest payments on debt obligations represent interest on all Company debt at December 31, 2024. Future interest rates may change, and, therefore, actual interest payments could differ from those disclosed in the above table.
- (3) The majority of operating lease obligations consist of railcar and real estate leases.
- (4) Purchase obligations consist of raw material, utility and telecommunication service purchases made in the normal course of business.
- (5) The "Other" category comprises deferred revenues that represent commitments to deliver products, estimated payments related to the Company's unfunded defined benefit supplemental executive and outside director pension plans, estimated payments (undiscounted) related to the Company's asset retirement obligations, environmental remediation payments for which amounts and periods can be reasonably estimated and income tax liabilities for which payments and periods can be reasonably estimated and payments related to the Company's voluntary early retirement plan.

The above table does not include \$29.6 million of other non-current liabilities recorded on the balance sheet at December 31, 2024, as summarized in Note 15, *Other Non-Current Liabilities*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K). The significant non-current liabilities excluded from the table are defined benefit pension, deferred compensation, environmental and legal liabilities for which payment periods cannot be reasonably determined. In addition, deferred income tax liabilities are excluded from the table due to the uncertainty of their timing.

During the periods covered by this Form 10-K, the Company was not party to any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on the Company's financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, cash requirements or capital resources.

Pension Plans

The Company sponsors a number of defined benefit pension plans, the most significant of which cover employees in the Company's U.S. and U.K. locations. The U.S. and U.K. plans are frozen, and service benefit accruals are no longer being made. The overfunded status (pretax) of the Company's U.S. and U.K. defined benefit pension plans was \$2.3 million at December 31, 2024, versus overfunded status (pretax) of \$8.2 million at December 31, 2023. See Note 13, *Postretirement Benefit Plans*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details.

The Company contributed \$0.2 million to its U.S. defined benefit plans in 2024. U.K. did not make any defined benefit contributions to its plan in 2024. As a result of pension funding relief included in the Highway and Transportation Funding Act of 2014, the Company has no 2025 contribution requirement to the U.S. qualified defined benefit plans. The company expects to contribute \$0.2 million in 2025 to the unfunded non-qualified U.S. pension plans.

Letters of Credit

The Company maintains standby letters of credit under its workers' compensation insurance agreements and for other purposes as needed. The insurance letters of credit are renewed annually and amended to the amounts required by the insurance agreements. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had a total of \$4.2 million of outstanding standby letters of credit from the Credit Agreement with the syndicate of banks and \$8.7 million under CIC Credit Agreement.

Environmental and Legal Matters

The Company's operations are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations and similar laws in the other countries in which the Company does business. Although the Company's environmental policies and practices are designed to ensure compliance with these laws and regulations, future developments and increasingly stringent environmental regulation may require the Company to make additional unforeseen environmental expenditures. The Company will continue to invest in the equipment and facilities necessary to comply with existing and future regulations. During 2024, the Company's expenditures for capital projects related to environmental matters were \$12.0 million. These projects are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives, which are typically 10 years. Recurring costs associated with the operation and maintenance of facilities for waste treatment and disposal and managing environmental compliance in ongoing operations at the Company's manufacturing locations were \$51.3 million for 2024, \$38.3 million for 2023 and \$37.2 million for 2022.

Over the years, the Company has received requests for information related to or has been named by the government as a potentially responsible party at a number of waste disposal sites where cleanup costs have been or may be incurred under CERCLA and similar state or foreign statutes. In addition, the Company is from time to time involved in routine legal proceedings incidental to the conduct of its business, including personal injury, property damage, tax, trade and labor matters. The Company believes that it has made adequate provisions for the costs it is likely to incur with respect to these claims. It is the Company's accounting policy to record liabilities when environmental assessments, remediation expenses or legal proceeding losses are probable, and the cost or range of possible costs can be reasonably estimated. When no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, the minimum is accrued. Estimating the possible costs of environmental remediation requires making assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation. Some of the factors on which the Company bases its estimates include information provided by decisions rendered by State and Federal environmental regulatory agencies, information provided by feasibility studies, and remedial action plans developed. After partial remediation payments at certain sites, the Company has estimated a range of possible environmental and legal losses of \$20.0 million to \$44.5 million at December 31, 2024, and \$20.6 million to \$49.4 million at December 31, 2023. Within the range of possible environmental and legal losses, management has currently concluded that no single amount is more likely to occur than any other amounts in the range and, thus, has accrued at the lower end of the range. The Company's environmental and legal accruals totaled \$20.0 million at December 31, 2024 as compared to \$20.6 million at December 31, 2023. During 2024, cash expenditures related to environmental remediation and certain other legal matters approximated \$7.0 million compared to \$13.2 million in 2023.

For certain sites, the Company has responded to information requests made by federal, state or local government agencies but has received no response confirming or denying the Company's stated positions. As such, estimates of the total costs, or range of possible costs, of remediation, if any, or the Company's share of such costs, if any, cannot be determined with respect to these sites. Consequently, the Company is unable to predict the effect thereof on the Company's financial position, cash flows and results of operations. Based on the Company's present knowledge with respect to its involvement at these sites, the possibility of other viable entities' responsibilities

for cleanup, and the extended period over which any costs would be incurred, management believes that the Company has no material liability at these sites and that these matters, individually and in the aggregate, will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position.

See Item 3. *Legal Proceedings*, in this Form 10-K and Note 16, *Contingencies*, in the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for a summary of the significant environmental proceedings related to certain sites.

Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies

The Company prepares its financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (generally accepted accounting principles or GAAP). Preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses at the date of the financial statements and to provide disclosures of contingent assets, liabilities and related amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The following is a summary of the accounting policies the Company believes are the most important to aid in understanding its financial results:

Environmental Liabilities

It is the Company's accounting policy to record environmental liabilities when environmental assessments and/or remedial efforts are probable, and the cost or range of possible costs can be reasonably estimated. When no amount within a range of possible costs is a better estimate than any other amount, the minimum amount in the range is accrued. Estimating the possible costs of remediation requires making assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation. Some of the factors on which the Company bases its estimates include information provided by discussions with and decisions rendered by State and Federal environmental regulatory agencies, information provided by feasibility studies, and remedial action plans developed.

Estimates for environmental liabilities are subject to potentially significant fluctuations as new facts emerge related to the various sites where the Company is exposed to liability for the remediation of environmental contamination. See the Environmental and Legal Matters section of this MD&A for discussion of the Company's recorded liabilities and range of cost estimates.

Goodwill

The Company's intangible assets include goodwill acquired as part of business or product line acquisitions. Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of net assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment on a reporting unit level. The Company's reporting units are typically defined as one level below operating segments and highly correlated to geographic regions. The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually (the Company conducts its goodwill impairment testing during the second quarter of each calendar year), or more frequently when events or changes in circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit to which goodwill relates has declined below its carrying value. In this case, the Company would recognize an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the reporting unit's fair value. Goodwill is evaluated for impairment using qualitative and/or quantitative testing procedures. The Company has the option to first perform qualitative testing to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. If the Company chooses not to complete a qualitative assessment for a given reporting unit, or if the initial assessment indicates that it is more likely than not that the estimated fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, additional quantitative testing is performed.

When estimating a reporting unit's fair value as part of the quantitative assessment, the Company uses a combination of market and income-based methodologies. The market approach uses a combination of EBITDA and EBITDA multiples to estimate a reporting unit's fair value. EBITDA multiples typically mirror similar businesses or comparative companies whose securities are actively traded in public markets. Significant degradation of either EBITDA or EBITDA multiples could result in a triggering event, requiring goodwill to be tested for impairment during an interim period. The income approach takes into consideration multiple variables, including forecasted sales volume and operating income, current industry and economic conditions, historical results and other elements to calculate the present value of future cash flows. The income approach fair value calculations include estimates of long-term growth rates and discount rates that are commensurate with the risks and uncertainty inherent in the respective reporting units. The Company reported goodwill and other intangible assets impairment expenses during 2023 and goodwill impairment expenses during 2022. See Note 4, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional information.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for information on recent accounting pronouncements which affect the Company.

Non-GAAP Reconciliations

The Company believes that certain non-GAAP measures, when presented in conjunction with comparable GAAP measures, are useful for evaluating the Company's performance and financial condition. Internally, the Company uses this non-GAAP information as an indicator of business performance and evaluates management's effectiveness with specific reference to these indicators. Management uses these non-GAAP financial measures to assist in analyzing what management views as the Company's core operating performance for purposes of business decision making. Management believes that presenting these non-GAAP financial measures provides investors with useful supplemental information because they (i) provide meaningful supplemental information regarding financial performance by excluding items affecting comparability between periods, (ii) permit investors to view performance using the same tools that management uses to budget, make operating and strategic decisions and evaluate the Company's core operating performance across periods, and (iii) otherwise provide supplemental information that may be useful to investors in evaluating the Company's financial results. In addition, the Company believes that the presentation of these non-GAAP financial measures, when considered together with the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures and the reconciliations to those GAAP financial measures, provides investors with additional tools to understand the factors and trends affecting the Company's underlying business than could be obtained absent these disclosures. These measures should be considered in addition to, not as substitutes for or superior to, measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP and there are limitations to using non-GAAP financial measures. For example, the non-GAAP financial measures presented in this Form 10-K may differ from similarly titled non-GAAP financial measures presented by other companies and other companies may not define these non-GAAP financial measures the same way as the Company does.

Reconciliations of Non-GAAP Adjusted Net Income and Diluted Earnings per Share

Management uses the non-GAAP adjusted net income metric to evaluate the Company's operating performance. Management excludes the items listed in the table below because they are non-operational items. The cumulative tax effect was calculated using the statutory tax rates for the jurisdictions in which the transactions occurred.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31					
	2024		2023		2022	
	Net Income	Diluted EPS	Net Income	Diluted EPS	Net Income	Diluted EPS
<i>(In millions, except per share amounts)</i>						
Net Income Attributable to the Company as Reported	\$ 50.4	\$ 2.20	\$ 40.2	\$ 1.75	\$ 147.2	\$ 6.38
Deferred Compensation (Income) Expense (including related investment activity)	(2.4)	(0.11)	(0.7)	(0.03)	(3.1)	(0.14)
Business Restructuring/Asset Impairment Expense and Loss on Asset Disposition	—	—	12.0	0.52	0.3	0.01
Goodwill and Other Intangibles Impairment Expense	—	—	2.00	0.09	—	—
Cash Settled Stock Appreciation Rights (Income)	—	—	(0.1)	—	(0.4)	(0.01)
Environmental Remediation Expenses	2.6	0.11	1.0	0.04	11.5	0.50
Cumulative Tax Effect on Above Adjustment Items	(0.1)	—	(3.7)	(0.16)	(2.0)	(0.09)
Adjusted Net Income	\$ 50.5	\$ 2.20	\$ 50.7	\$ 2.21	\$ 153.5	\$ 6.65

Reconciliations of Non-GAAP EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA

Management uses the non-GAAP EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA metric to evaluate the Company's operating performance. Management excludes the items listed in the table below because they are non-operational items. Refer to the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income for a bridge between Operating Income and Net Income.

(\$ in millions)	For the Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Operating Income	\$ 70.5	\$ 58.6
Depreciation and Amortization	112.2	105.3
Other, Net Income	4.1	1.9
EBITDA	\$ 186.8	\$ 165.8
Deferred Compensation	(2.4)	(0.7)
Cash Settled SARs	—	(0.1)
Goodwill and Other Intangibles Impairment	—	2.0
Business Restructuring/Asset Impairment	—	12.0
Environmental Remediation	2.6	1.0
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 187.0	\$ 180.0

Reconciliations of Non-GAAP Net Debt

Management uses the non-GAAP net debt metric to show a more complete picture of the Company's overall liquidity, financial flexibility and leverage level.

(In millions)	December 31	
	2024	2023
Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt as Reported	\$ 292.8	\$ 252.9
Long-Term Debt as Reported	\$ 332.6	\$ 401.2
Total Debt as Reported	\$ 625.4	\$ 654.1
Less Cash and Cash Equivalents as Reported	\$ (99.7)	\$ (129.8)
Net Debt	\$ 525.7	\$ 524.3
Equity	\$ 1,169.9	\$ 1,216.5
Net Debt plus Equity	\$ 1,695.6	\$ 1,740.8
Net Debt/Net Debt plus Equity	31 %	30 %

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Because the Company operates globally, its cash flows and operating results are subject to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. Except for the financial transactions, balances and forward contracts referred to below, most of the Company's foreign subsidiaries' financial instruments are denominated in their respective functional currencies.

The Company uses forward contracts to mitigate the exposure of certain foreign currency transactions and balances to fluctuating exchange rates. At December 31, 2024, the Company had forward contracts with an aggregated notional amount of \$149.6 million. Except for the Company's subsidiaries in Argentina, Brazil, China and Colombia, foreign currency exposures are substantially hedged by forward contracts. The fair value of all forward contracts as of December 31, 2024, was a net asset of \$0.6 million. As of December 31, 2024, the potential reduction in the Company's earnings resulting from the impact of hypothetical adverse changes in exchange rates on the fair value of its outstanding foreign currency contracts of 10 percent for all currencies would have been \$3.7 million.

Interest Rates

The Company's debt was comprised of \$311.7 million fixed-rate borrowings, \$313.7 million variable-rate borrowings and no foreign subsidiaries unsecured debt as of December 31, 2024. A hypothetical 10 percent average change to short-term interest rates would result in a \$1.8 million (assuming the same debt level as December 31, 2024) increase or decrease to interest expense for 2025.

The fair value of the Company's long term fixed-rate debt, including current maturities, was estimated to be \$285.2 million as of December 31, 2024, which was approximately \$27.0 million below the carrying value. Market risk was estimated as the potential increase to the fair value that would result from a hypothetical 10 percent decrease in the Company's weighted average long-term borrowing rates as of December 31, 2024, or \$4.9 million.

Commodity Price Risk

Certain raw materials used in the manufacture of the Company's products are subject to price volatility caused by weather, petroleum price fluctuations, general economic demand and other unpredictable factors. Increased raw material costs are recovered from customers as quickly as the marketplace allows; however, certain contractual arrangements allow for price changes only on a quarterly basis, and competitive pressures sometimes prevent the recovery of cost increases from customers, particularly in periods where there is excess industry capacity. As a result, for some product lines or market segments it may take time to recover raw material price increases. Periodically, firm purchase commitments are entered into which fix the price of a specific commodity that will be delivered at a future time. Forward purchase contracts are used to aid in managing the Company's natural gas costs. At December 31, 2024, the Company had open forward contracts for the purchase of 0.2 million dekatherms of natural gas at a cost of \$0.8 million. Because the Company has agreed to fixed prices for the noted quantity of natural gas, a hypothetical 10 percent fluctuation in the price of natural gas would cause the Company's actual natural gas cost to be \$0.1 million higher or lower than the cost at market price.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The following statements and data are included in this item:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID Number 34)	38
Consolidated Statements of Income (For years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022)	40
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (For years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022)	41
Consolidated Balance Sheets (December 31, 2024 and 2023)	42
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flow (For years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022)	43
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (For years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022)	44
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	47

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of Stepan Company

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Stepan Company and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows, for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 27, 2025, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Contingencies — Maywood — Refer to Note 1 and Note 16 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company's Maywood property site may be exposed to liabilities for the remediation of environmental contamination. Environmental loss contingencies are evaluated based on the likelihood of the Company incurring a liability and whether a loss or range of losses is reasonably estimable. The likelihood and amount of a loss or range of losses are estimated based on currently available information and assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation. Past estimates for environmental liabilities are subject to adjustment as new facts emerge during the investigatory and remediation processes. Given the subjectivity of estimating the likelihood of a loss, the range of potential loss, and the amount of liability to recognize associated with the Maywood site, performing audit procedures to evaluate whether the environmental loss contingencies were appropriately recorded and disclosed as of December 31, 2024, required especially challenging, subjective, and complex auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the environmental loss contingencies at the Maywood site included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of internal controls related to the Company's development of the estimated environmental loss contingencies, including the assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation.
- We inquired of Company legal counsel and external legal counsel to understand developments in environmental matters.
- We evaluated written responses received from Company legal counsel and external legal counsel as it relates to the environmental loss contingencies.
- We inquired of the Company's third-party environmental specialists to understand developments in environmental matters.
- We searched data on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency website to identify any additional information relevant to the specific property sites.
- We evaluated whether the assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation used by the Company to determine the estimated losses or ranges of losses were reasonable by comparing those assumptions to decisions rendered by state and Federal environmental regulatory agencies, information provided by feasibility studies and remedial action plans developed. In addition, we tested payments made on the remediation of environmental contamination.
- If the Company's reasonable estimate of loss for a remediation site is a range, we evaluated whether the amount of the liability recognized by the Company within that range was reasonable based on the facts and circumstances specific to the remediation site.
- We evaluated the Company's environmental contingencies disclosures for consistency with our knowledge of the Company's environmental matters.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Chicago, Illinois
February 27, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2002.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Income
For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	2024	2023	2022
Net Sales (Note 1)	\$ 2,180,274	\$ 2,325,768	\$ 2,773,270
Cost of Sales	1,908,060	2,048,170	2,346,201
Gross Profit	272,214	277,598	427,069
Operating Expenses:			
Selling (Note 1)	45,628	48,367	59,030
Administrative (Note 1)	98,277	93,202	102,177
Research, development and technical services (Note 1)	55,674	59,039	66,633
Deferred compensation (income) expense (Note 12)	2,155	4,371	(9,393)
	201,734	204,979	218,447
Goodwill and other intangibles impairment (Note 4)	—	2,038	978
Business restructuring and assets impairment (Note 22)	—	11,968	308
Operating Income	70,480	58,613	207,336
Other Income (Expense):			
Interest, net (Note 6)	(14,182)	(12,103)	(9,809)
Other, net (Note 8)	4,141	1,881	(8,824)
	(10,041)	(10,222)	(18,633)
Income Before Provision for Income Taxes	60,439	48,391	188,703
Provision for Income Taxes (Note 9) ¹	10,069	8,187	41,550
Net Income	50,370	40,204	147,153
Net Income Per Common Share (Note 18):			
Basic	\$ 2.21	\$ 1.77	\$ 6.46
Diluted	\$ 2.20	\$ 1.75	\$ 6.38
Shares Used to Compute Net Income Per Common Share (Note 18):			
Basic	22,832	22,777	22,781
Diluted	22,931	22,946	23,064

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Net Income	\$ 50,370	\$ 40,204	\$ 147,153
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss):			
Foreign currency translation adjustments (Note 19)	(59,390)	40,423	(21,567)
Defined benefit pension plans:			
Net actuarial gain (loss) arising in period (net of tax benefit of \$2,044, tax benefit of \$508 and tax benefit of \$894 for 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively)	(5,888)	(1,630)	(2,857)
Amortization of prior service cost included in pension expense (net of tax expense of \$2, \$2 and \$3 for 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively)	8	8	6
Amortization of actuarial loss included in pension expense (net of tax expense of \$104, \$99 and \$599 for 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively)	292	293	1,794
Net defined benefit pension plan activity (Note 19)	(5,588)	(1,329)	(1,057)
Cash flow hedges:			
Cash flow hedge activity	(1,249)	(2,174)	8,357
Reclassifications to income in period	(9)	(10)	(9)
Net cash flow hedge activity (Note 19)	(1,258)	(2,184)	8,348
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	(66,236)	36,910	(14,276)
Comprehensive Income (Loss)	(15,866)	77,114	132,877

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Balance Sheets
December 31, 2024 and 2023

(Dollars in thousands)

	2024	2023
Assets		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 99,665	\$ 129,823
Receivables, less allowances of \$10,827 in 2024 and \$11,143 in 2023	388,027	422,050
Inventories (Note 5)	288,722	265,558
Other current assets	34,015	34,452
Total current assets	<u>810,429</u>	<u>851,883</u>
Property, Plant and Equipment:		
Land	54,464	52,842
Buildings and improvements	399,226	335,033
Machinery and equipment	1,917,196	1,796,820
Construction in progress	275,045	400,363
	<u>2,645,931</u>	<u>2,585,058</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(1,447,477)	(1,378,393)
Property, plant and equipment, net	<u>1,198,454</u>	<u>1,206,665</u>
Goodwill, net (Note 4)	91,368	97,442
Other intangible assets, net (Note 4)	42,673	52,571
Long-term investments (Note 2)	25,558	26,804
Operating lease assets (Note 7)	71,477	70,646
Other non-current assets	64,689	57,343
Total Assets	<u>\$ 2,304,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,354</u>
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities:		
Current maturities of debt (Note 6)	\$ 292,807	\$ 252,898
Accounts payable	258,787	233,031
Accrued liabilities (Note 14)	117,440	121,941
Total current liabilities	<u>669,034</u>	<u>607,870</u>
Deferred income taxes (Note 9)	9,612	10,373
Long-term debt, less current maturities (Note 6)	332,632	401,248
Non-current operating lease liability (Note 7)	57,392	58,026
Other non-current liabilities (Note 15)	66,044	69,347
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 16)		
Equity (Note 10):		
Common stock, \$1 par value; 60,000,000 authorized shares; 27,156,436 issued shares in 2024 and 27,005,852 issued shares in 2023	27,156	27,006
Additional paid-in capital	253,779	247,032
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (Note 19)	(196,838)	(130,602)
Retained earnings	1,273,886	1,257,466
Less: Common treasury stock, at cost, 4,655,798 shares in 2024 and 4,628,072 shares in 2023	(188,049)	(184,412)
Total Stepan Company stockholders' equity	<u>1,169,934</u>	<u>1,216,490</u>
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$ 2,304,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,363,354</u>

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Net income	\$ 50,370	\$ 40,204	\$ 147,153
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	112,197	105,338	94,650
Deferred compensation	2,155	4,371	(9,393)
Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on long-term investments	(3,323)	(4,314)	8,188
Stock-based compensation	5,347	5,741	13,851
Deferred income taxes	(10,291)	18,303	(27,452)
Goodwill and other intangibles impairment (Note 4)	—	2,038	978
Other non-cash items	2,812	5,123	1,752
Changes in assets and liabilities, excluding effects of acquisitions:			
Receivables, net	9,036	32,007	(26,153)
Inventories	(37,178)	144,846	(99,394)
Other current assets	(1)	(4,528)	(4,354)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	33,970	(158,924)	54,173
Pension liabilities	(131)	(1,204)	(1,821)
Environmental and legal liabilities	(695)	(11,985)	9,547
Deferred revenues	(2,215)	(2,140)	(962)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	<u>162,053</u>	<u>174,876</u>	<u>160,763</u>
Cash Flows From Investing Activities			
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(122,776)	(260,335)	(301,553)
Business acquisitions, net of cash acquired (Note 20)	—	—	(9,693)
Other, net	5,831	1,669	3,156
Net Cash Used In Investing Activities	<u>(116,945)</u>	<u>(258,666)</u>	<u>(308,090)</u>
Cash Flows From Financing Activities			
Revolving debt and bank overdrafts, net (Note 6)	19,886	104,717	186,551
Other debt borrowings (Note 6)	—	—	75,000
Other debt repayments (Note 6)	(48,571)	(37,858)	(37,857)
Dividends paid	(33,950)	(32,868)	(30,573)
Company stock repurchased	—	—	(24,949)
Stock option exercises	1,112	2,795	782
Other, net	(2,997)	(3,502)	(2,745)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities	<u>(64,520)</u>	<u>33,284</u>	<u>166,209</u>
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash	(10,746)	6,579	(4,318)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>(30,158)</u>	<u>(43,927)</u>	<u>14,564</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	129,823	173,750	159,186
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	<u>\$ 99,665</u>	<u>\$ 129,823</u>	<u>\$ 173,750</u>
Supplemental Cash Flow Information			
Cash payments of income taxes, net of refunds	\$ (12,342)	\$ 29,558	\$ 41,617
Cash payments of interest	\$ 29,848	\$ 27,951	\$ 16,526

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Equity
For the year ended December 31, 2022

<i>(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)</i>	STEPAN COMPANY STOCKHOLDERS					
	Total	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Common Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 1,074,193	\$ 26,761	\$ 220,820	\$ (153,702)	\$ (153,236)	\$ 1,133,550
Issuance of 11,888 shares of common stock under stock option plan	782	12	770	—	—	—
Purchase of 251,120 shares of common stock	(24,949)	—	—	(24,949)	—	—
Stock-based and deferred compensation	13,735	68	15,612	(1,945)	—	—
Net income	147,153	—	—	—	—	147,153
Other comprehensive income	(14,276)	—	—	—	(14,276)	—
Cash dividends paid:						
Common stock (\$1.370 per share)	(30,573)	—	—	—	—	(30,573)
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 1,166,065	\$ 26,841	\$ 237,202	\$ (180,596)	\$ (167,512)	\$ 1,250,130

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Equity
For the year ended December 31, 2023

<i>(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)</i>	STEPAN COMPANY STOCKHOLDERS					
	Total	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Common Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings
Balance, December 31, 2022	\$ 1,166,065	\$ 26,841	\$ 237,202	\$ (180,596)	\$ (167,512)	\$ 1,250,130
Issuance of 52,999 shares of common stock under stock option plan	2,875	53	2,822	—	—	—
Stock-based and deferred compensation	3,304	112	7,008	(3,816)	—	—
Net income	40,204	—	—	—	—	40,204
Other comprehensive income	36,910	—	—	—	36,910	—
Cash dividends paid:						
Common stock (\$1.470 per share)	(32,868)	—	—	—	—	(32,868)
Balance, December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 1,216,490</u>	<u>\$ 27,006</u>	<u>\$ 247,032</u>	<u>\$ (184,412)</u>	<u>\$ (130,602)</u>	<u>\$ 1,257,466</u>

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Stepan Company
Consolidated Statements of Equity
For the year ended December 31, 2024

<i>(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)</i>	STEPAN COMPANY STOCKHOLDERS					
	Total	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Common Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ 1,216,490	\$ 27,006	\$ 247,032	\$ (184,412)	\$ (130,602)	\$ 1,257,466
Issuance of 26,735 shares of common stock under stock option plan	1,135	27	1,108	—	—	—
Stock-based and deferred compensation	2,125	123	5,639	(3,637)	—	—
Net income	50,370	—	—	—	—	50,370
Other comprehensive income	(66,236)	—	—	—	(66,236)	—
Cash dividends paid:						
Common stock (\$1.510 per share)	(33,950)	—	—	—	—	(33,950)
Balance, December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 1,169,934</u>	<u>\$ 27,156</u>	<u>\$ 253,779</u>	<u>\$ (188,049)</u>	<u>\$ (196,838)</u>	<u>\$ 1,273,886</u>

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

Stepan Company's (the Company) operations consist predominantly of the production and sale of specialty and intermediate chemicals, which are sold to other manufacturers for use in a variety of end products. Principal markets for all products are manufacturers of cleaning and washing compounds (including detergents, shampoos, fabric softeners, toothpastes and household cleaners), paints, cosmetics, food, beverages, nutritional supplements, agricultural products, plastics, furniture, automotive equipment, insulation and refrigeration.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires Company management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses at the date of the financial statements and to provide disclosures of contingent assets, liabilities and related amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and all wholly-owned subsidiaries in which the Company exercises controlling influence. The equity method is used to account for investments in which the Company exercises significant but noncontrolling influence. Intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

Business Combinations

The Company makes acquisitions from time to time. When such acquisitions occur, the Company applies the accounting guidance per FASB ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations* (ASC 805), to determine whether the acquisition should be treated as an asset acquisition or a business combination. When the acquisition meets the criteria of a business combination the Company recognizes the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their estimated fair values as of the date of the acquisition. The Company recognizes goodwill for any portion of the purchase price that exceeds the sum of the net fair value of all the assets purchased in the acquisition and the liabilities assumed. Considerable estimates, complex judgments and assumptions are typically required to arrive at the fair value of elements acquired in a business combination, inclusive of discount rates, customer attrition rates, royalty rates, economic lives, and estimated future cash flows expected to be generated from the assets acquired. These items are typically most relevant to the fair valuation of identifiable intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

In some instances, the purchase price allocation of an acquisition is not complete by the end of a reporting period. This situation most typically arises when an acquisition is complex and/or completed very close to the end of a reporting period and all necessary information is not available by the end of the reporting period in which the acquisition occurs. In these instances, the Company reports provisional amounts for any incomplete items and makes subsequent adjustments as necessary information becomes available or determines that additional information is not obtainable. Any subsequent adjustments could have a material impact on the Company's financial position or results of operations as they could impact the initial fair values assigned to intangible assets and property, plant and equipment and/or their estimated economic lives. ASC 805 requires purchase price allocations to be finalized within one year from the acquisition date.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

At December 31, 2024, the Company's cash and cash equivalents totaled \$99,665,000 including \$12,589,000 in money market funds each rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's, Aaa-mf by Moody's and AAAMmf by Fitch. Cash in U.S. demand deposit accounts totaled \$1,219,000, and cash and cash equivalents of the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries held outside the U.S. totaled \$85,857,000 as of December 31, 2024. At December 31, 2023, the Company's cash and cash equivalents totaled \$129,823,000 including \$15,117,000 in money market funds, each rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's, Aaa-mf by Moody's and AAAMmf by Fitch. Cash in U.S. demand deposit accounts totaled \$6,374,000 and cash of the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries held outside the U.S. totaled \$108,332,000 as of December 31, 2023.

Receivables and Credit Risk/Losses

Receivables are stated net of allowances for doubtful accounts and other allowances and primarily include trade receivables from customers, as well as non-trade receivables from suppliers, governmental tax agencies and others.

The Company is exposed to both credit risk and losses on accounts receivable balances. The Company's credit risk and loss exposure predominately relates to the sale of products to its customers. When extending credit to customers the Company evaluates a customer's credit worthiness based on a combination of qualitative and quantitative factors, inclusive of, but not limited to, a customer's credit rating from external providers, financial condition and past payment experience. The Company performs credit reviews on all customers at inception and on a scheduled basis thereafter dependent on customer risk and the level of credit extended. Payment terms extended are short term in duration, typically ranging from 30 to 60 days. The majority of the Company's sales are made to large companies that are able to weather periodic changes in economic conditions. This risk of losses is further mitigated by the Company's diverse customer base, which is dispersed over various geographic regions and industrial sectors. No single customer comprised more than 10 percent of the Company's consolidated net sales in 2024, 2023 or 2022.

The Company maintains allowances for potential credit losses. With the adoption of ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses*, the Company assesses the likelihood of default based on various factors, including the length of time receivables are past due, historical experience, current economic conditions and forward-looking economic forecasts. The Company also evaluates expected losses based on portfolios of data inclusive of geographical areas, specific end market uses of its products, etc. Although the Company's historical credit loss experience has not been significant, its exposure to credit losses may increase if customers are adversely affected by economic challenges and/or uncertainty due to domestic or global recessions, disruptions due to pandemics, or other adverse global/regional events and customer specific factors. Specific customer allowances are recorded when a review of customer creditworthiness and current economic conditions indicate that collection is doubtful. General allowances are also maintained based on historical averages and trade receivable levels and incorporate existing economic conditions and forecast assumptions, when warranted. The Company reviews its reserves for credit losses on a quarterly basis. The Company also maintains other customer allowances that occur in the normal course of business.

The following is an analysis of the allowance for doubtful accounts and other accounts receivable allowances for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Balance at January 1	\$ 11,143	\$ 11,100	\$ 10,157
Provision charged to income	189	765	1,374
Accounts written off, net of recoveries	(505)	(722)	(431)
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 10,827</u>	<u>\$ 11,143</u>	<u>\$ 11,100</u>

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which is not in excess of net realizable value, and include material, labor and plant overhead costs. The first in, first out (FIFO) method is used to determine the cost of the Company's inventory.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Lives used for calculating depreciation are generally 30 to 40 years for buildings and 15 years for building improvements. For assets classified as machinery and equipment, lives generally used for calculating depreciation expense range from 10 to 30 years for manufacturing equipment, five to 10 years for furniture and fixtures, three to five years for vehicles and three to 10 years for computer equipment and software. The manufacturing of chemicals is capital intensive and a large majority of the assets included within machinery and equipment represent manufacturing equipment. Major renewals and betterments are capitalized in the property accounts, while maintenance and repairs (\$90,422,000, \$80,226,000, and \$82,110,000 in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively), which do not renew or extend the life of the respective assets, are charged to operations as incurred. Land is not depreciated. The cost of property retired or sold, and the related accumulated depreciation, are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income. Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment when conditions exist that indicate the carrying amount of the assets may not be fully recoverable. Such conditions could include significant adverse changes in the business environment, significant declines in forecasted operations or an approved plan to discontinue an asset or an asset group before the end of its useful life.

Included in the computer equipment and software component of machinery and equipment are costs related to the acquisition and development of internal-use software. Capitalized costs for internal-use software include external direct costs of materials and services consumed in obtaining and developing the software. For development projects where major internal resources are committed, payroll

and payroll-related costs incurred during the application development phase of the project are also capitalized. The capitalized costs are amortized over the useful lives of the software, which are generally three to 10 years. Costs incurred in the preliminary project phase are expensed. Deferred implementation costs for hosted cloud computing service arrangements are stated at historical cost and amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the hosting arrangement.

Interest charges on borrowings applicable to major construction projects are capitalized.

Deferred Compensation

The Company sponsors deferred compensation plans that allow management employees to defer receipt of their annual cash incentive compensation and performance shares and non-employee directors to defer receipt of their fees and stock awards until retirement, departure from the Company or as elected by the participant. The plans allow for the deferred compensation to grow or decline based on the results of investment options chosen by the participants. The investment options include Company common stock and a limited selection of mutual funds. The Company funds the obligations associated with these plans by purchasing investment assets that match the investment choices made by the plan participants. A sufficient number of shares of treasury stock are maintained on hand to cover the equivalent number of shares that result from participants electing the Company common stock investment option. As a result, the Company must periodically purchase its common shares in the open market or in private transactions. Upon retirement or departure from the Company or at the elected time, participants receive cash amounts equivalent to the payment date value of the investment choices they have made or shares of Company common stock equal to the number of share equivalents held in the accounts.

Some plan distributions may be made in cash or Company common stock at the option of the participant. Other plan distributions can only be made in Company common stock. For deferred compensation obligations that may be settled in cash, the Company must record appreciation in the market value of the investment choices made by participants as additional compensation expense. Conversely, declines in the value of Company stock or the mutual funds result in a reduction of compensation expense since such declines reduce the cash obligation of the Company as of the date of the financial statements. These market price movements may result in significant period-to-period fluctuations in the Company's income. The increases or decreases in compensation expenses attributable to market price movements are reported in the operating expenses section of the consolidated statements of income. Because the obligations that must be settled only in Company common stock are treated as equity instruments, fluctuations in the market price of the underlying Company stock do not affect earnings.

At December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company's deferred compensation liability was \$31,171,000 and \$39,847,000, respectively. In 2024 and 2023, approximately 20 percent of the deferred compensation liability represented deferred compensation tied to the performance of the Company's common stock. The remainder of the deferred compensation liability was tied to the chosen mutual fund investment assets. A \$1.00 increase in the market price of the Company's common stock will result in approximately \$94,000 of additional compensation expense. A \$1.00 reduction in the market price of the common stock will reduce compensation expense by a like amount. The expense or income associated with the mutual fund component will generally fluctuate in line with the overall percentage increase or decrease of the U.S. stock markets.

The mutual fund assets related to the deferred compensation plans are recorded on the Company's balance sheet at cost when acquired and adjusted to their market values at the end of each reporting period. As allowed by generally accepted accounting principles, the Company elected the fair value option for recording the mutual fund investment assets. Therefore, market value changes for the mutual fund investment assets are recorded in the income statement in the same periods that the offsetting changes in the deferred compensation liabilities are recorded. Dividends, capital gains distributed by the mutual funds and realized and unrealized gains and losses related to mutual fund shares are recognized as investment income or loss in the other, net line of the consolidated statements of income.

Fair Value Measurements

GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Furthermore, GAAP establishes a framework, in the form of a three-level hierarchy, for measuring fair value that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The following describes the hierarchy levels:

Level 1 - quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2 - inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 - unobservable inputs which reflect the entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants use in pricing the assets and liabilities.

The Company applies the fair value measurement provisions of GAAP to any of its financial assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 2, *Fair Value Measurements*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K), its outstanding debt for disclosure purposes (see Note 2, *Fair Value Measurements*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) and its pension plan assets (see Note 13, *Postretirement Benefit Plans*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

The Company also applies fair value measurements to nonfinancial assets and liabilities recorded in conjunction with business combinations and as part of impairment reviews for goodwill and other long-lived assets.

Revenue Recognition

The Company's contracts typically have a single performance obligation that is satisfied at the time product is shipped and control passes to the customer. For a small portion of the business, performance obligations are deemed satisfied when product is delivered to a customer location. For arrangements where the Company consigns product to a customer location, revenue is recognized when the customer uses the inventory. The Company accounts for shipping and handling as activities to fulfill a promise to transfer a good. As such, shipping and handling fees billed to customers in a sales transaction are recorded in Net Sales and shipping and handling costs incurred are recorded in Cost of Sales. Volume and cash discounts due to customers are estimated and recorded in the same period as the sales to which the discounts relate and are reported as reductions of revenue in the consolidated statements of income. See Note 21, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for more details.

Cost of Sales

Cost of sales is comprised of raw material costs (including inbound freight expense to deliver the raw materials), manufacturing plant labor expenses and various manufacturing overhead expenses, such as utilities, maintenance, operating supplies, amortization and manufacturing asset depreciation expenses. Cost of sales also includes outbound shipping and handling expenses, inter-plant transfer costs, warehouse expenses and rail car rental expenses.

Operating Expenses

Selling expenses are comprised of salaries and related fringe benefit expenses for marketing and sales personnel and operating costs, such as outside agent commissions, automobile rental and travel-related expenses, which support the sales and marketing functions. Bad debt charges and any depreciation expenses related to marketing assets (e.g., computers) are also classified as selling expenses.

Administrative expenses are comprised of salaries and related fringe benefit expenses and operating costs for the Company's various administrative functions, which include information technology, finance, legal, and human resources. The majority of environmental remediation expenses are also classified as administrative expense. During 2024, the Company incurred \$2,820,000 in severance expenses related to the departure of the Company's former President and Chief Executive Officer.

The Company's research and development costs are expensed as incurred. These expenses are aimed at the discovery of new knowledge with the intent that such effort will be useful in developing and commercializing a new product or in bringing about a significant improvement to an existing product or process. Total research and development expenses were \$33,544,000, \$35,732,000, and \$40,902,000 in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remainder of research, development and technical service expenses reflected on the consolidated statements of income relate to technical services, which include routine product testing, quality control and sales service support.

Compensation expenses or income related to the Company's deferred compensation plans is presented in the deferred compensation (income) expense line in the Consolidated Statements of Income. For more details, see Note 12, *Deferred Compensation*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

Environmental Expenditures

Environmental expenditures that relate to current operations are typically recorded in cost of sales. Expenditures that mitigate or prevent environmental contamination and that benefit future operations are capitalized as assets and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which are typically 10 years.

Estimated future expenditures that relate to an existing condition caused by past operations, and which do not contribute to current or future revenue generation, are recorded as liabilities, with the corresponding charge typically recorded in administrative expenses, when environmental assessments and/or remedial efforts are probable and the cost or range of possible costs can be reasonably estimated. When no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, the minimum amount in the range is accrued. Estimating the possible costs of remediation requires making assumptions related to the nature and extent of contamination and the methods and resulting costs of remediation. Some of the factors on which the Company bases its estimates include information provided by feasibility studies, potentially responsible party negotiations and the development of remedial action plans. Legal costs related to environmental matters are expensed as incurred. See Note 16, *Contingencies*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for environmental contingencies details.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Company's intangible assets include patents, trademarks, customer lists and relationships, technological and manufacturing know-how and goodwill, all of which were acquired as part of business or product line acquisitions. Intangible assets other than goodwill are determined to have either finite or indefinite useful lives. The Company currently has no indefinite-life intangible assets other than goodwill. The values for intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful lives of the assets. Currently, the useful lives for the Company's finite-lived intangible assets are as follows: patents – 15 years; trademarks – eight to 11 years; customer relationships – ten to 20 years and know-how – seven to 20 years. In addition, finite-life intangible assets are tested for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an intangible asset may not be recoverable. Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment at least annually, or more frequently, if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit to which goodwill relates below the reporting unit's carrying value. See Note 4, *Goodwill and Other Intangibles*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for detailed information about goodwill and other intangible assets.

Income Taxes

Income taxes are accounted for under the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined on the basis of the differences between the financial statement and tax basis of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that the Company believes these assets are more likely than not to be realized. In making such a determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax-planning strategies, and results of recent operations. If we determine that we would be able to realize our deferred tax assets in the future in excess of their net recorded amount, we would make an adjustment to the deferred tax asset valuation allowance, which would reduce the provision for income taxes.

Uncertain tax positions are recorded in accordance with ASC 740, *Income Taxes*, on the basis of a two-step process whereby (1) we determine whether it is more likely than not that the tax positions will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, we recognize the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits within the income tax expense line in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income. Accrued interest and penalties are included within the related tax liability line in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. See Note 9, *Income Taxes*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for more information about the Company's income taxes.

Translation of Foreign Currencies

For the Company's consolidated foreign subsidiaries whose functional currency is the local foreign currency, assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars at exchange rates in effect at year end and revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates for the year. Any resulting translation adjustments are included within the consolidated balance sheets on the accumulated other

comprehensive loss line of stockholders' equity. Gains or losses on foreign currency transactions are reflected in the other, net line of the consolidated statements of income. The Company has four foreign subsidiaries whose functional currencies are the U.S. dollar. For these subsidiaries, nonmonetary assets and liabilities are translated at historical rates, monetary assets and liabilities are translated at exchange rates in effect at year end, revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates for the year and translation gains and losses are included in the other, net caption of the consolidated statements of income.

Stock-Based Compensation

The Company grants stock options, performance shares, time-based restricted stock units (RSUs) and stock appreciation rights (SARs) to certain employees under its incentive compensation plans. The Company calculates the fair values of stock options, performance shares, RSUs and SARs on the date such instruments are granted. The fair values of the stock options, performance shares and RSUs are then recognized as compensation expense over the vesting periods of the instruments. The Company's SARs granted prior to 2015 were cash-settled and SARs granted in 2015 and later are stock-settled. All of the cash-settled SARs were exercised prior to the end of 2023. Compensation expense for the stock-settled SARs is calculated in the same way as compensation expense for stock options. See Note 11, *Stock-based Compensation*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for detailed information about the Company's stock-based compensation.

Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share amounts are computed as net income attributable to the Company divided by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share amounts are based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding plus the weighted-average of net common shares (under the treasury stock method) that would be outstanding assuming the exercise of outstanding stock options and stock-settled SARs, the vesting of unvested RSUs that have no performance or market condition and the issuance of contingent performance shares. See Note 18, *Earnings Per Share*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for detailed information about the Company's earnings per share calculations.

Comprehensive Income and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income includes net income and all other non-owner changes in equity that are not reported in net income. Comprehensive income is disclosed in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) is reported as a component of stockholders' equity in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. See Note 19, *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for detailed information regarding changes in the Company's AOCI and reclassifications out of AOCI to income.

Segment Reporting

The Company reports financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. Operating segments are components of the Company that have separate financial information that is regularly evaluated by the chief operating decision maker (CODM) to assess segment performance and allocate resources. At December 31, 2024, the Company implemented ASU No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280) Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures* which required enhanced 2024 annual disclosures and future interim disclosures regarding significant segment expenses and other segment items that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. The Company discloses segment revenue, cost of sales and operating expenses, operating income, assets, capital expenditures and depreciation and amortization expenses. The Company made these disclosures retroactively when applicable. Enterprise-wide financial information about the geographic locations in which the Company earns revenues and holds assets is also disclosed. See Note 17, *Segment Reporting*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for detailed information about the Company's segment reporting.

Derivative Instruments

Derivative instruments are recognized in the consolidated balance sheets as either assets or liabilities measured at fair value. For derivative instruments that are not designated as hedging instruments, changes in the fair values of the derivative instruments are recognized currently in earnings. For derivative instruments designated as hedging instruments, depending on the nature of the hedge, changes in the fair values of the derivative instruments are either offset in earnings against changes in the fair values of the hedged items or recognized in AOCI until the hedged transaction is recognized in earnings. At the time a hedging relationship is designated, the Company establishes the method it will use for assessing the effectiveness of the hedge and the measurement approach for determining the ineffective aspect of the hedge. Company policy prohibits the use of derivative instruments for trading or speculative purposes. See Note 3, *Derivative Instruments*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for further information regarding the Company's use of derivatives.

At December 31, 2024, the Company held open forward contracts for the purchase of 226,887 dekatherms of natural gas in 2025 at a cost of \$765,000. The Company uses forward contracts to minimize its exposure to volatile natural gas prices. Because the Company anticipates taking delivery of the natural gas for use in its operations, the forward contracts qualify for the normal purchase exception provided under U.S. GAAP for derivative instruments. The Company has elected the exception for such contracts. As a result, the forward contracts are not accounted for as derivative instruments. The cost of natural gas is charged to expense at the time the natural gas is delivered and used.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280) Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. This update requires more enhanced and detailed interim and annual disclosures regarding significant segment expenses and other segment items that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker (CODM). These items include the difference between segment revenue less the segment expenses that have been already disclosed under the significant expense principle and each reported measure of segment profit and loss. Also, this update requires additional disclosures about significant segments' expenses regularly provided to CODM, disclosures of the CODM's title and position as well as an explanation of how the CODM uses the reported measures in assessing segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources. These requirements are in addition to the disclosures that are currently required by Topic 280, *Segment reporting*. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024 and should be applied retrospectively to all periods presented in the financial statements. The implementation of ASU No. 2023-07 did not have an impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flow but impacted the Company's annual segment reporting disclosures and will impact all interim segment reporting disclosures after December 15, 2024. See Note 17, *Segment Reporting*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for further details.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income taxes (Topic 740) Improvement to Income Tax Disclosures*. This update requires that public entities on an annual basis disclose specific categories in the rate reconciliation and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold. In addition, the amendments in this update require the disclosure on an annual basis of the amount of income taxes paid (net of refund received) disaggregated by federal, state and foreign taxes and the amount of income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by individual jurisdictions in which income taxes paid is equal or greater than five percent of total income taxes paid (net of refunds received). This update requires all entities to disclose income (or loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense (or benefit) disaggregated between domestic and foreign and income tax expense (or benefit) from continuing operations disaggregated by federal, state, and foreign. The amendments in this update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024 and should be applied on a prospective basis. The implementation of ASU No. 2023-09 will not have an impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flow but will impact the Company's annual income tax disclosures.

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) proposed a global minimum tax of 15 percent on reported profits (entitled "Pillar Two") that has been agreed upon in principle by over 100 countries. During 2023, many countries took steps to incorporate Pillar Two into their domestic laws. Although the OECD's model provides a framework for applying the minimum tax, countries may enact Pillar Two rules that vary slightly from the model, can adopt a different timeline, and may adjust local tax incentives in response to Pillar Two. While it is uncertain whether the U.S. will enact legislation to adopt Pillar Two, certain countries in which the Company operates have enacted such legislation, and other countries are in the process of introducing legislation to implement Pillar Two. The Company does not expect Pillar Two to have a material impact on its financial position, results of operations, cash flow and effective tax rate.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40)*. This update requires that public entities on an interim and annual basis disclose, in the notes to financial statements specified information about certain costs and expenses. ASU No. 2024-03 requires a footnote disclosure in tabular form of each expense caption on the face of the income statement that includes any of the following natural expenses: (1) purchases of inventory, (2) employee compensation, (3) depreciation, and (4) intangible asset amortization. The disclosure would also include a qualitative description of the amounts remaining in relevant expense captions that are not separately disaggregated quantitatively and disclosure of the total amount of selling expenses and, in annual reporting periods, an entity's definition of selling expenses. This ASU does not change or remove existing expense disclosure requirements; however, it may affect where that information appears in the footnotes to the financial statements. In January 2025, the FASB issued ASU No. 2025-01, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40), Clarifying the effective date*. The amendments in ASU No. 2024-03 are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027. The amendments in this update should be applied either prospectively to financial statements issued for reporting periods after the effective date or retrospectively to any or all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The implementation of ASU No. 2024-03 will not have an impact on the Company's financial position, results of operations and cash flow but will impact the Company's interim and annual disclosures related to the relevant subtopics in this update.

2. Fair Value Measurements

The following were the financial instruments held by the Company at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the methods and assumptions used to estimate the instruments' fair values:

Cash and cash equivalents

Carrying value approximated fair value because of the short maturity of the instruments. Fair value of cash and cash equivalents is a Level 1 measurement. The Company's cash and cash equivalents included money market funds totaling \$12,589,000 and \$15,117,000 at December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Derivative assets and liabilities

Derivative assets and liabilities include the foreign currency exchange and interest rate swap contracts discussed in Note 3, *Derivative Instruments*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K). Fair value and carrying value were the same because the contracts were recorded at fair value. The fair values of the foreign currency contracts were calculated as the difference between the applicable forward foreign exchange rates at the reporting date and the contracted foreign exchange rates multiplied by the contracted notional amounts. The fair value of the interest rate swaps was calculated as the difference between the contracted swap rate and the floating interest rate multiplied by the present value of the notional amount of the contract. The Company's fair value measurements for derivative assets and liabilities fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

See the table that follows the financial instrument descriptions for the reported fair values of derivative assets and liabilities.

Long-term investments

Long-term investments include the mutual fund assets the Company held to fund a portion of its deferred compensation liabilities and all of its non-qualified supplemental executive defined contribution obligations. See the defined contribution plans section of Note 13, *Postretirement Benefit Plans*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K). Fair value and carrying value were the same because the mutual fund assets were recorded at fair value in accordance with the FASB's fair value option guidance. Fair values for the mutual funds were calculated using the published market price per unit at the reporting date multiplied by the number of units held at the reporting date and therefore its fair value measurements for mutual fund assets fall within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

See the table that follows the financial instrument descriptions for the reported fair value of long-term investments.

Debt obligations

The fair value of debt with original maturities greater than one year comprised the combined present values of scheduled principal and interest payments for each of the various loans, individually discounted at rates equivalent to those which could be obtained by the Company for new debt issues with durations equal to the average life to maturity of each loan. The fair values of the remaining Company debt obligations approximated their carrying values due to the short-term nature of the debt. The Company's fair value measurements for debt fall in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the fair values and related carrying values of debt, including current maturities, were as follows (the fair value and carrying value amounts are presented without regard to unamortized debt issuance costs of \$404,000 and \$895,000 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively):

(In thousands)	December 31	
	2024	2023
Fair value	\$ 598,864	\$ 627,695
Carrying value	625,843	655,041

The following tables present financial assets and liabilities, excluding cash and cash equivalents, measured on a recurring basis at fair value as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurement falls:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Mutual fund assets	\$ 25,558	\$ 25,558	\$ —	\$ —
Derivative assets:				
Interest rate contracts	4,934	—	4,934	—
Foreign currency contracts	1,386	—	1,386	—
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 31,878</u>	<u>\$ 25,558</u>	<u>\$ 6,320</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Derivative liabilities:				
Foreign currency contracts	<u>\$ 752</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 752</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Mutual fund assets	\$ 26,804	\$ 26,804	\$ —	\$ —
Derivative assets:				
Interest rate contracts	6,183	—	6,183	—
Foreign currency contracts	1,018	—	1,018	—
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 34,005</u>	<u>\$ 26,804</u>	<u>\$ 7,201</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Derivative liabilities:				
Foreign currency contracts	<u>\$ 928</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 928</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

3. Derivative Instruments

The Company is exposed to certain risks relating to its ongoing business operations. The primary risk managed by the use of derivative instruments is foreign currency exchange risk. The Company holds forward foreign currency exchange contracts that are not designated as any type of accounting hedge as defined by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The Company uses these contracts to manage its exposure to exchange rate fluctuations on certain Company subsidiary cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and other obligation balances that are denominated in currencies other than the entities' functional currencies. The forward foreign exchange contracts are recognized on the balance sheet as either an asset or a liability measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from recording the foreign exchange contracts at fair value are reported in earnings as offsets to the losses and gains reported in earnings arising from the re-measurement of the receivable and payable balances into the applicable functional currencies. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had open forward foreign currency exchange contracts, all with durations of one to three months, to buy or sell foreign currencies with a U.S. dollar equivalent of \$149,571,000 and \$106,561,000, respectively.

The Company is currently exposed to volatility in short-term interest rates and has mitigated certain portions of that risk by using an interest rate swap. The interest rate swap is recognized on the balance sheet as either an asset or a liability measured at fair value. At December 31, 2024, the Company held an interest rate swap contract with a notional value of \$100,000,000 that was designated as a cash flow hedge. Period-to-period changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap are initially recognized as gains or losses in other comprehensive income. As the interest rate swap contract is settled, the corresponding gain or loss is reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) into earnings. The maturity date of the current interest swap contract is March 10, 2027 which is closely aligned with the June 24, 2027 maturity of the Company's revolving credit facility.

The fair values of the derivative instruments held by the Company on December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023, are disclosed in Note 2, *Fair Value Measurements*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K). Derivative instrument gains and losses for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were immaterial. For amounts reclassified out of AOCI into earnings for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, see Note 19, *Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

4. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying value of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

(In thousands)	Surfactants Segment		Polymer Segment		Specialty Products Segment		Total	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Balance as of January 1								
Goodwill	\$ 29,781	\$ 28,137	\$ 73,166	\$ 71,747	\$ 483	\$ 483	\$ 103,430	\$ 100,367
Accumulated impairment loss	(5,505)	(4,445)	—	—	(483)	—	(5,988)	(4,445)
Goodwill, net	24,276	23,692	73,166	71,747	0	483	97,442	95,922
Goodwill impairment	—	(1,060)	—	—	—	(483)	—	(1,543)
Foreign currency translation	(3,305)	1,644	(2,769)	1,419	—	—	(6,074)	3,063
Balance as of December 31								
Goodwill	26,476	29,781	70,397	73,166	483	483	97,356	103,430
Accumulated impairment loss	(5,505)	(5,505)	—	—	(483)	(483)	(5,988)	(5,988)
Goodwill, net	\$ 20,971	\$ 24,276	\$ 70,397	\$ 73,166	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 91,368	\$ 97,442

The Company typically tests its goodwill balances for impairment in the second quarter of each calendar year. Testing is completed more frequently when triggering events or changes in circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit to which goodwill relates has declined below its carrying value. No goodwill impairment charges were recorded during 2024.

During the fourth quarter of 2023 the Company concluded that the goodwill related to its Specialty Products segment was impaired. The Specialty Products segment's impairment resulted from the Company's decision to exit a portion of its Lipid Nutrition business. The Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$483,000 in the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023 on the Goodwill and other intangibles impairment line. The impairment charge equaled the entire balance of the Specialty Products operating segment's goodwill. Also, during the fourth quarter of 2023 the Company concluded that the goodwill related to its Colombia reporting unit was impaired. The Colombia reporting unit is part of the Company's Surfactant segment. The impairment relating to the Company's Colombia reporting unit was recognized as a result of the reporting unit's fair value declining below its carrying value. The Company estimates the fair value of each of its reporting units based on an average of market and income-based computations. During the fourth quarter of 2023 the Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$1,060,000 in the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023 on the Goodwill and other intangibles impairment line. The impairment charge equaled the entire balance of goodwill at the Company's Colombia reporting unit. Goodwill impairments for Surfactants and Specialty Products segments were excluded from Surfactants and Specialty Products segment results. See Note 17, *Segment Reporting*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details.

The following table presents the components of other intangible assets, all of which have finite lives, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023. The year-over-year changes in gross carrying values resulted from the effects of foreign currency translation.

(In thousands)	Gross Carrying Value		Accumulated Amortization	
	December 31		December 31	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Other Intangible Assets:				
Patents	\$ 7,411	\$ 7,411	\$ 7,095	\$ 7,063
Non-compete agreements	329	401	329	401
Trademarks	11,567	11,662	7,749	6,705
Customer lists/relationships	45,341	49,157	18,415	16,257
Know-how ⁽¹⁾	29,086	29,543	17,473	15,177
Total	\$ 93,734	\$ 98,174	\$ 51,061	\$ 45,603

- (1) Know-how includes intellectual property rights covering proprietary information, written formulae, trade secrets or secret processes, inventions and developmental products (whether patentable or not), discoveries, improvements, compositions, manufacturing processes, manuals, specifications and technical data.

During the fourth quarter of 2023 the Company concluded that the patents related to its Specialty Products segment were impaired as a result of the Company's decision to exit portions of its Lipid Nutrition business. The Company did not believe that the carrying value of these patents was recoverable. The Company recorded a non-cash charge of \$495,000 in the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023 on the Goodwill and other intangibles impairment line.

Aggregate amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, was \$6,914,000, \$7,368,000, and \$6,835,000, respectively. The Company typically recognizes amortization expense within the Cost of Sales line item on the income statement. Estimated amortization expense for identifiable intangibles assets for each of the five succeeding fiscal years is as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	
For year ended 12/31/25	\$ 6,265
For year ended 12/31/26	6,053
For year ended 12/31/27	6,053
For year ended 12/31/28	4,453
For year ended 12/31/29	3,422

5. Inventories

The composition of inventories was as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31	
	2024	2023
Finished products	\$ 201,684	\$ 184,828
Raw materials	87,038	80,730
Total inventories	<u>\$ 288,722</u>	<u>\$ 265,558</u>

6. Debt

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, debt was comprised of the following:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	Maturity Dates	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Senior unsecured notes			
3.95% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$99 and \$191 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2025-2027	\$ 42,759	\$ 56,952
3.86% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$15 and \$105 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2025	14,270	28,466
2.30% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$77 and \$142 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2025-2028	39,923	49,858
2.37% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$83 and \$148 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2025-2028	39,917	49,852
2.73% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$70 and \$175 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2025-2031	99,930	99,825
2.83% (net of unamortized debt issuance cost of \$60 and \$134 for 2024 and 2023, respectively)	2026-2032	74,940	74,866
Revolving credit facility and term loan borrowing	2025	313,700	283,000
Debt of foreign subsidiaries			
Unsecured bank debt, foreign currency		—	11,327
Total debt		<u>\$ 625,439</u>	<u>\$ 654,146</u>
Less current maturities		292,807	252,898
Long-term debt		<u>\$ 332,632</u>	<u>\$ 401,248</u>

The Company's long-term debt financing is comprised of certain senior unsecured notes issued to insurance companies in private placement transactions pursuant to note purchase agreements (the Note Purchase Agreements), totaling \$311,739,000 as of December 31, 2024. These notes are denominated in U.S. dollars and have fixed interest rates ranging from 2.30 percent to 3.95 percent. The notes had original maturities of seven to 12 years with mandatory principal payments beginning four, five and six years after issuance. The Company will be required to make principal payments on the currently outstanding notes from 2025 to 2032.

On August 27, 2024, the Company entered into amendments to two of its note purchase agreements to increase the available facility amounts and extend the end date of the issuance period to August 27, 2027. The Company's credit agreement (the Credit Agreement) with a syndicate of banks provides for credit facilities in an initial aggregate principal amount of \$450,000,000, consisting of (a) a \$350,000,000 multi-currency revolving credit facility and (b) a \$100,000,000 delayed draw term loan credit facility, each of which matures on June 24, 2027. The Company's credit agreement with Credit Industriel et Commercial NY (the CIC Credit Agreement) provides for a credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$8,700,000. The facility is for the sole purpose of the issuance of standby letters of credit. The Company maintains import and export letters of credit, and standby letters of credit under its workers' compensation insurance agreements and for other purposes, as needed from time to time, which are issued under the Credit Agreement and under the CIC Credit Agreement. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding letters of credit totaling \$4,217,000 and \$313,700,000 of outstanding borrowings under the Credit Agreement, inclusive of a \$90,000,000 delayed-draw term loan (\$10,000,000 of the term loan principal has been permanently repaid as scheduled). There was \$122,083,000 available under the Credit Agreement as of December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had an outstanding letter of credit of \$8,694,000 under the CIC Credit Agreement.

Loans under the credit agreement may be incurred, at the discretion of the Company, with terms to maturity of one month, three months or six months. The Company may choose from two interest rate options: (1) Adjusted Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) applicable to USD loans and relevant benchmark rates applicable to EUR, GBP and CAD loans plus spreads ranging from 1.125 percent to 1.750 percent, depending on the Company's net leverage ratio, or (2) the prime rate plus 0.125 percent to 0.750 percent, depending on the Company's net leverage ratio. The credit agreement requires the Company to pay a commitment fee ranging from 0.125 percent to 0.250 percent per annum, which also depends on the Company's net leverage ratio. The credit agreement requires the maintenance of certain financial ratios and compliance with certain other covenants that are similar to the Company's existing debt agreements, including net worth, interest coverage, leverage financial covenants and limitations on restricted payments, indebtedness and liens.

The Company's foreign subsidiaries had no debt outstanding at December 31, 2024.

The Company's material debt agreements contain provisions which, among other covenants, require maintenance of certain financial ratios and place limitations on additional debt, investments and payment of dividends. Based on the loan agreement provisions that place limitations on dividend payments, unrestricted retained earnings (i.e., retained earnings available for dividend distribution) were \$251,953,000 and \$234,399,000 at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Debt at December 31, 2024, matures as follows: \$292,807,000 in 2025; \$66,786,000 in 2026; \$135,535,000 in 2027; \$45,000,000 in 2028; \$25,000,000 in 2029 and \$60,715,000 after 2029. Debt maturing in 2025 includes \$69,108,000 of scheduled repayments under long-term debt agreements. The Company's foreign subsidiaries routinely have short-term working capital loans. These short-term loan agreements could be supplemented, if necessary, by the Company's \$350,000,000 revolving credit facility entered into on June 24, 2022.

Net interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, comprised the following:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Interest expense	\$ 33,030	\$ 29,361	\$ 17,852
Interest income	(5,283)	(3,843)	(1,080)
	27,747	25,518	16,772
Capitalized interest	(13,565)	(13,415)	(6,963)
Interest expense, net	\$ 14,182	\$ 12,103	\$ 9,809

7. Leases

The Company's operating leases are primarily comprised of real estate, railcar, storage tank, warehouse, auto, trailer and manufacturing/office equipment leases. Real estate and railcars comprise approximately 47 percent and 36 percent, respectively, of the Company's consolidated right of use (ROU) asset balance. Except for real estate, typical lease terms range from one to ten years. Real estate lease terms typically range from one to fifty years. The Company's four principal real estate leases consist of the office lease for the corporate headquarters in Northbrook, Illinois and land leases in the Philippines, Singapore and Lake Providence, Louisiana. As of December 31, 2024, the Company had no leases that had not commenced.

As most of the Company's leases do not provide an implicit borrowing rate, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) based on the information available at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. IBRs were specifically determined for the United States, Philippines, Singapore, Brazil and China, typically for five-year increments. The U.S.

IBR was used for all other countries as the leases in these countries are not material. The total value of leases that reside in the five countries identified above represents approximately 97 percent of the Company's consolidated ROU asset balance. Lease cost is recognized in both the Cost of Sales and Operating Expenses sections of the Consolidated Statements of Income.

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2024</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2023</u>
Lease Cost		
Operating lease cost	\$ 18,424	\$ 17,820
Short-term lease cost	11,592	10,786
Variable lease cost	1,681	2,354
Total lease cost	<u>\$ 31,697</u>	<u>\$ 30,960</u>
Other Information		
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flow from operating leases	\$ 18,453	\$ 17,838
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	4,715	12,134

The following table outlines maturities of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2024:

<i>(In thousands)</i>		
Undiscounted Cash Flows:		
2025	\$	17,640
2026		12,432
2027		9,805
2028		7,863
2029		7,185
Subsequent to 2029		29,666
Total Undiscounted Cash Flows	\$	84,591
Less: Imputed interest		(12,025)
Present value	\$	72,566
Current operating lease liabilities ⁽¹⁾		15,174
Non-current operating lease liabilities		57,392
Total lease liabilities	\$	<u>72,566</u>

(1) This item is included in Accrued liabilities line on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Weighted-average remaining lease term-operating leases	8 Years
Weighted-average discount rate-operating leases	3.9 %

8. Other, Net

Other, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income included the following for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Foreign exchange losses	\$ (1,442)	\$ (3,703)	\$ (2,871)
Investment income	1,298	859	1,757
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments	3,323	4,314	(8,188)
Net periodic benefit cost	610	28	690
Other retirement obligation	352	383	(212)
Other, net	<u>\$ 4,141</u>	<u>\$ 1,881</u>	<u>\$ (8,824)</u>

9. Income Taxes

The provisions for taxes on income and the related income before taxes for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Taxes on Income			
Federal			
Current ⁽¹⁾	\$ 2,177	\$ (22,215)	\$ 39,328
Deferred ⁽¹⁾	(7,248)	20,268	(20,636)
State			
Current ⁽¹⁾	(482)	(1,188)	9,875
Deferred ⁽¹⁾	905	444	(6,943)
Foreign			
Current	18,664	13,287	19,799
Deferred	(3,947)	(2,409)	127
Total	<u>\$ 10,069</u>	<u>\$ 8,187</u>	<u>\$ 41,550</u>
Income before Taxes			
Domestic	\$ 7,319	\$ 11,693	\$ 103,831
Foreign	53,120	36,698	84,872
Total	<u>\$ 60,439</u>	<u>\$ 48,391</u>	<u>\$ 188,703</u>

- (1) In 2023 for the 2022 U.S. tax returns (federal and state), a U.S. tax accounting method change was made for the 2018-2021 tax years and additional assets that qualified for bonus depreciation under IRC 168(k) were identified. Said items increased the income tax receivable with an offset to current tax expense and created deferred tax liabilities with an offset to deferred tax expense. These amounts were booked in 2023 as a provision-to-return adjustment.

The variations between the effective and statutory U.S. federal income tax rates are summarized as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024 ⁽¹⁾		2023		2022	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Federal income tax provision at statutory tax rate	\$ 12,692	21.0	\$ 10,162	21.0	\$ 39,628	21.0
State income tax provision, less applicable federal tax benefit	334	0.6	(588)	(1.2)	2,316	1.2
Foreign income taxed at different rates	4,556	7.5	1,153	2.4	2,417	1.3
U.S. taxation of foreign earnings ⁽²⁾	(159)	(0.3)	1,079	2.2	1,616	0.9
Unrecognized tax benefits	4,520	7.5	4,090	8.5	3,324	1.8
Prior years return to provision true-up ⁽³⁾	(6,795)	(11.2)	(2,424)	(5.0)	(1,915)	(1.0)
Stock based compensation, excess tax benefits	(937)	(1.6)	(1,262)	(2.6)	(580)	(0.3)
U.S. tax credits	(5,500)	(9.1)	(4,582)	(9.5)	(4,508)	(2.4)
Non-deductible expenses and other items, net	1,358	2.3	559	1.1	(748)	(0.5)
Total income tax provision	<u>\$ 10,069</u>	<u>16.7</u>	<u>\$ 8,187</u>	<u>16.9</u>	<u>\$ 41,550</u>	<u>22.0</u>

- (1) In general, all permanent differences, whether positive or negative, have a more pronounced effect on the effective tax rate the lower the pre-tax income even if year-over-year the permanent differences did not change significantly.
- (2) Includes Subpart F activity, a direct inclusion of foreign affiliate(s) income in U.S. taxable income (all years), global intangible low-taxed income (GILTI) for years 2023 and 2022. For 2024, GILTI was zero due to the High Tax Election. 2024 includes a U.S. permanent foreign exchange tax benefit recognized upon repatriation.
- (3) For 2024, amount resulted largely from a fixed asset inflationary tax benefit in Mexico. For 2023 and 2022, amounts resulted from higher federal research credit and lower GILTI.

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, the tax effects of significant temporary differences representing deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Pensions	\$ 1,467	\$ 446
Deferred revenue	2,067	2,640
Other accruals and reserves	12,324	14,638
Legal and environmental accruals	7,244	7,292
Deferred compensation	9,361	12,199
Bad debt and rebate reserves	4,950	4,916
Net operating loss carryforwards	7,615	6,512
Amortization of intangibles	52,868	37,123
Inventories	8,004	8,959
Tax credit carryforwards	19,383	13,682
Disallowed interest expense carryforwards	6,035	—
	<u>\$ 131,318</u>	<u>\$ 108,407</u>
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		
Depreciation	\$ (94,012)	\$ (82,907)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(3,222)	(2,784)
Other	(2,878)	(2,991)
	<u>\$ (100,112)</u>	<u>\$ (88,682)</u>
Valuation Allowance	<u>\$ (764)</u>	<u>\$ (853)</u>
Net Deferred Tax Assets	<u>\$ 30,442</u>	<u>\$ 18,872</u>
Reconciliation to Consolidated Balance Sheet:		
Non-current deferred tax assets (in other non-current assets)	40,054	29,245
Non-current deferred tax liabilities	(9,612)	(10,373)
Net Deferred Tax Assets	<u>\$ 30,442</u>	<u>\$ 18,872</u>

Earnings generated by a foreign subsidiary are presumed to ultimately be transferred to the parent company. Therefore, the establishment of deferred taxes may be required with respect to the excess of the investment value for financial reporting over the tax basis of investments in those foreign subsidiaries (also referred to as book-over-tax outside basis differences). A company may overcome this presumption and forgo recording a deferred tax liability in its financial statements if it can assert that management has the intent and ability to indefinitely reinvest the earnings of its foreign subsidiaries. Pursuant to the 2017 U.S. Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (Tax Act), the Company's foreign earnings have been subject to U.S. federal taxes. The Company now has the ability to repatriate to the U.S. parent the cash associated with these foreign earnings with little additional U.S. federal taxes. This cash may, however, be subject to foreign income and/or local country taxes if repatriated to the United States. In addition, repatriation of some foreign cash balances may be further restricted by local laws. As such, the Company intends to limit its distributions to earnings previously taxed in the U.S. or earnings that would qualify for the 100 percent dividends received deduction provided for in the Tax Act as long as such distributions would not result in any significant foreign taxes.

In 2024, the Company repatriated \$54,464,000 between July and December from its Singapore and Canada subsidiaries. The Company incurred an incremental tax expense of \$647,000 as a result of this repatriation. The effect of the adjustment on the 2024 effective tax rate was an increase of approximately 1.1 percent. In 2023, the Company repatriated \$54,944,000 between July and December from its Netherlands, Singapore and Canada subsidiaries. The Company incurred an incremental tax expense of \$397,000 as a result of this repatriation. The effect of the adjustment on the 2023 effective tax rate was an increase of approximately 0.8 percent. In 2022, the Company did not repatriate any cash to the U.S. parent company.

The Company evaluated its indefinite reinvestment assertion with regards to certain accumulated foreign earnings as of December 31, 2024. The Company does not consider the undistributed earnings of its Canadian subsidiary to be indefinitely reinvested in foreign operations to the extent of the subsidiary's paid-up capital (PUC) as determined under Canadian tax law, which is used to determine tax-free distributions for Canadian tax purposes. In 2024, all Canadian PUC was utilized, and any future distributions would be subject to Canada's 5.0 percent withholding tax. The Company also does not consider the undistributed earnings of one of its Dutch subsidiaries, and one of its Singapore subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested in foreign operations. A distribution from any of these subsidiaries should not result in any significant foreign taxes to the extent of the distribution limitations discussed above and therefore, the Company

has not recognized a deferred tax liability for these undistributed earnings as of December 31, 2024. The Company considers the undistributed earnings of its remaining foreign subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested in foreign operations. At this time, the determination of deferred tax liabilities on this amount is not practicable.

The Company had non-U.S. tax loss carryforwards of \$16,390,000 (pretax) as of December 31, 2024, and \$20,113,000 as of December 31, 2023, that are available for use by the Company between 2025 and 2034. The Company generated a \$8,354,000 U.S. tax loss in 2024 primarily due to a portion of the Pasadena assets being placed into service. This U.S. loss is expected to be utilized in 2025 or 2026.

The Company had tax credit carryforwards of \$19,383,000 as of December 31, 2024, and \$13,682,000 as of December 31, 2023, that are available for use by the Company between 2025 and 2044. The Company had non-U.S. capital loss carryforwards of \$560,000 as of December 31, 2024, and \$608,000 as of December 31, 2023. The Company's capital loss carryforwards do not expire.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had valuation allowances of \$764,000 and \$853,000, respectively, which were attributable to deferred tax assets in Canada, India and the Philippines. The realization of deferred tax assets is dependent on the generation of sufficient taxable income in the appropriate tax jurisdictions. The Company believes that it is more likely than not that the related deferred tax assets will not be realized.

As of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$17,326,000, \$14,590,000 and \$10,682,000, respectively. The amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would favorably affect the Company's effective income tax rate in any future periods, net of the federal benefit on state issues, was approximately \$16,767,000, \$14,056,000 and \$10,172,000 at December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Company does not believe that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits related to its current uncertain tax positions will change significantly over the next 12 months.

The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense. In 2024, the Company recognized net interest and penalty expense of \$1,261,000 compared to \$435,000 of net interest and penalty expense in 2023 and \$202,000 of net interest and penalty expense in 2022. At December 31, 2024 the liability for interest and penalties was \$2,239,000 compared to \$978,000 at December 31, 2023.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various states and foreign jurisdictions. The Company is not subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2016. Some foreign jurisdictions and various U.S. states jurisdictions may be subject to examination back to 2017 (2012 in one jurisdiction).

During 2021, the Internal Revenue Service started its audit of the 2016-2019 tax years and expanded the years under audit to 2016-2020 in 2022. As of December 31, 2024, this audit was still open. The Company has received a draft of the proposed adjustments which reflect the disallowance of certain credits for which an uncertain tax position was previously established.

Below are reconciliations of the January 1 and December 31 balances of unrecognized tax benefits for 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Unrecognized tax benefits, opening balance	\$ 14,590	\$ 10,682	\$ 7,292
Gross increases – tax positions in prior period	833	1,891	2,188
Gross increases – current period tax positions	2,477	2,139	1,617
Settlements/State voluntary disclosure	—	(343)	(454)
Foreign currency translation	(548)	241	74
Lapse of statute of limitations	(26)	(20)	(35)
Unrecognized tax benefits, ending balance	<u>\$ 17,326</u>	<u>\$ 14,590</u>	<u>\$ 10,682</u>

10. Stockholders' Equity

At December 31, 2024 and 2023, treasury stock consisted of 4,655,798 and 4,628,072 shares of common stock, respectively. During 2024, no shares of Company common stock were purchased in the open market. In addition, 51,813 shares were surrendered to the Company in connection with the settlement of employees' minimum statutory withholding taxes related to performance stock awards, exercised SARs and deferred compensation distributions. Also, 24,087 shares of treasury stock were distributed to participants under the Company's deferred compensation plans.

11. Stock-based Compensation

On December 31, 2024, the Company had outstanding stock options, performance shares, RSUs and SARs awarded under its 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (2011 Plan) and 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (2022 Plan). Equity incentive awards are granted to Company executives and other key employees. In addition, stock awards are granted to non-employee directors of the Company. As of April 26, 2022, no additional stock options, performance shares, RSUs or SARs may be granted under the 2011 Plan. As of the effective date of the 2022 Plan, 500,000 shares of the Company's common stock, plus the number of shares that remained available for awards under the 2011 Plan as of April 26, 2022, were available for equity awards under the 2022 Plan. At December 31, 2024, there were 611,299 shares available for grant under the 2022 Plan.

Compensation expense recorded in the consolidated statements of income for all plans was \$5,347,000, \$5,741,000, and \$13,851,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The decrease in stock-based compensation expense in 2023 versus 2022 was primarily attributable to the Company not achieving threshold net income performance levels for performance shares granted in 2023 and such performance shares being forfeited; and the non-recurrence of accelerated vesting in 2022 of certain equity grants for the Company's former Chief Executive Officer, who retired on April 25, 2022.

The total income tax benefit recognized in the income statement for share-based compensation arrangements was \$1,323,000, \$1,452,000, and \$3,537,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Stock Options

Stock option awards are granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the Company's stock at the date of grant. The market price is defined and calculated as the average of the opening and closing prices for Company common stock on the grant date as reported in the New York Stock Exchange – Composite Transactions. Stock option awards granted prior to 2017 generally cliff vested after two years. Starting in 2017, stock options have a three-year graded vesting feature, with one-third of the award vesting each year. The Company has elected the straight-line method of expense attribution for the stock options with graded vesting feature. These options have a 10-year contractual term. The fair value of each option award was estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model incorporating the weighted-average assumptions noted in the following table. Expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock. The Company also uses historical data to estimate the expected term of options granted. The risk-free rate is the U.S. Treasury note rate that corresponds to the expected option term at the date of grant. The fair value for each SARs award was estimated using the same Black-Scholes valuation model incorporating the same assumptions as for stock options. The following are the weighted-average assumptions used to calculate the grant-date fair values of stock option and SARs awards granted in the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

	For the Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
Expected dividend yield	1.22%	1.19%	1.18%
Expected volatility	30.89%	31.29%	32.27%
Expected term	6.8 years	7.2 years	6.0 years
Risk-free interest rate	4.23%	4.03%	1.93%

A summary of stock option activity for the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$'000)
Options				
Outstanding at January 1, 2024	368,139	\$ 86.03		
Granted	3,356	87.50		
Exercised	(26,735)	42.42		
Forfeited	(6,408)	101.29		
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	<u>338,352</u>	89.21	4.03	\$ —
Vested or expected to vest at December 31, 2024	<u>338,352</u>	89.21	4.03	—
Exercisable at December 31, 2024	<u>333,145</u>	89.12	3.96	—

The weighted-average grant-date fair values of options awarded during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were \$32.02, \$38.72, and \$32.21, respectively. The total intrinsic values of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 were \$1,245,000, \$2,364,000, and \$475,000, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, the total unrecognized compensation cost for unvested stock options was \$119,000. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

Cash received from stock option exercises under the Company's stock option plans for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 was \$1,112,000, \$2,795,000, and \$782,000, respectively. The actual tax benefit realized for the tax deductions from stock option exercises totaled \$811,000, \$330,000, and \$36,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

SARs

At December 31, 2024, the Company had stock-settled SARs outstanding. SARs granted prior to 2017 cliff vested after two years. Starting in 2017, SARs have a three-year graded vesting feature, with one-third of the awards vesting each year. The Company has elected the straight-line method of expense attribution for the SARs with graded vesting feature. All SARs expire ten years from the grant date. Upon the exercise of a SARs award, a participant receives Company common stock. For stock-settled SARs, the number of shares equals the excess of the fair market value of a total number of shares/SARs exercised at the date of exercise over the fair market value of a total number of shares/SARs exercised at the date of grant (the exercise price) divided by the fair market value of a share of Company common stock at the date of exercise. Compensation expense for stock-settled SARs is based on the grant-date value of the awards allocated over the proportion of the vesting period that has been completed at the reporting date.

The following is a summary of SARs activity for the year ended December 31, 2024:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (\$000)
SARs				
Outstanding at January 1, 2024	831,919	\$ 96.11		
Granted	108,770	90.24		
Exercised	(22,852)	47.77		
Forfeited	(72,818)	100.83		
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	<u>845,019</u>	<u>96.26</u>	<u>5.34</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The weighted-average grant-date fair values of SARs granted during the years 2024, 2023 and 2022 were \$28.68, \$38.98, and \$34.76, respectively. The fair value for each SARs award was estimated using the Black-Scholes valuation model incorporating the same assumptions as noted for stock options.

At December 31, 2024, there was \$2,438,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to all unvested SARs. That cost is to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

Stock Awards

In 2024 and 2023, the Company granted stock awards under the 2022 Plan. The Company grants stock awards to employees in the form of performance shares and RSUs. Majority of the performance shares vest only upon the Company's achievement of certain levels of financial performance in specified measurement periods as approved by the Human Capital and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The number of shares of the Company's common stock ultimately distributed, if any, is contingent upon the Company's actual financial performance attained in the measurement period relative to the targets approved by the Human Capital and Compensation Committee. The fair value of performance shares equals the grant-date market price of the Company's common stock, discounted for the estimated amount of dividends that would not be received during the measurement period. Compensation expense is recorded each reporting period based on the probable number of awards that will ultimately vest given the projected level of financial performance. If during the measurement period certain threshold performance objectives are not met, no compensation cost is recognized and any compensation expense recorded in prior periods is reversed. The remainder of the performance shares vest upon the Company's common stock price reaching certain targets as approved by the Human Capital and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. The fair value of performance shares was estimated on the grant date using the Monte Carlo valuation model used for market based performance conditions and incorporated such assumptions as expected volatility of the Company's stock price, risk-free rate for U.S Treasury strips and dividend yield for the Company's cash dividends. Compensation expenses will be accrued regardless of whether the stock price hurdles are ultimately achieved or not unless requisite service period is not rendered. If requisite service is not rendered, accrued compensation expenses will be reversed. The RSUs have no performance conditions associated with their vesting and vest after the period of service established for the given grant. In addition, the Company grants stock awards that have no performance or service conditions associated with their vesting to non-employee directors of the Company.

A summary of stock award activity for the year ended December 31, 2024, is presented below:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Stock Awards		
Unvested at January 1, 2024	66,786	\$ 106.00
Granted	140,493	78.97
Vested	(46,205)	105.52
Forfeited/modified due to change of assumptions	(86,269)	85.56
Unvested at December 31, 2024	<u>74,805</u>	<u>79.09</u>

The weighted-average grant-date fair values of stock awards granted during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were \$78.97, \$104.96, and \$106.78, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, under the Company's current assumption as to the number of shares of stock awards that will vest at the measurement periods ended December 31, 2025 and 2026, there was \$4,645,000 of unrecognized compensation cost for unvested stock awards. That cost is expected to be recognized over a period of 2.1 years.

In general, it is the Company's policy to issue new shares of its common stock upon the exercise of stock options and stock-settled SARs or the vesting of performance shares and RSUs.

12. Deferred Compensation

The Company sponsors deferred compensation plans that allow management employees to defer receipt of their annual cash incentive compensation and performance shares and outside directors to defer receipt of their fees and stock awards until retirement, departure from the Company or as otherwise elected. Compensation expense and the related deferred compensation obligation are recorded when the underlying compensation is earned. Over time, the deferred obligation may increase or decrease based on the performance results of investment options chosen by the plan participants. The investment options include the Company's common stock and a limited selection of mutual funds. The Company maintains sufficient shares of treasury stock to cover the equivalent number of shares that result from participants' elections of the Company common stock investment option. As a result, the Company periodically purchases shares of its common stock in the open market or in private transactions. The Company purchases shares of the applicable mutual funds to fund the portion of its deferred compensation liabilities tied to such investments.

Some plan distributions may be made in cash or Company common stock at the option of the participant. Other plan distributions can only be made in Company common stock. For deferred compensation obligations that may be settled in cash or shares of Company's common stock at the option of the participant, the Company must record appreciation in the market values of the investment choices made by participants as additional compensation expense. Conversely, declines in the market values of the investment choices reduce compensation expense. Increases and decreases of compensation expense that result from fluctuations in the underlying investments are recorded as part of operating expenses in the consolidated statements of income. The obligations that must be settled only in shares of the Company's common stock are treated as equity instruments; therefore, fluctuations in the market price of the underlying shares of the Company's common stock do not affect earnings.

The additional compensation expense or income resulting from the changes in the market values and earnings of the selected investment options was \$2,155,000 expense in 2024, \$4,371,000 expense in 2023 and \$9,393,000 income in 2022. The main factor in the decrease of the 2024 deferred compensation expenses versus 2023 deferred compensation expenses was a \$29.85 per share decrease in the market price of the Company's common stock during 2024 versus a \$11.91 per share decrease during 2023. The main factors in the increase of the 2023 deferred compensation expense versus 2022 deferred compensation income was an increase in the value of the mutual fund investment assets, partially offset by the \$11.91 per share decrease in the market price of the Company's common stock during 2023. The Company's deferred compensation liability was \$31,171,000 and \$39,847,000 at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

13. Postretirement Benefit Plans

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors various funded qualified and unfunded non-qualified defined benefit pension plans, the most significant of which cover employees in the U.S. and U.K. locations. The various U.S. defined benefit pension plans were amended during the years 2005-2008 to freeze the plans by stopping the accrual of service benefits. The U.K. defined benefit pension plan was frozen in 2006. Benefits earned through the freeze dates are available to participants when they retire, in accordance with the terms of the plans. The Company established defined contribution plans to replace the frozen defined benefit pension plans.

Obligations and Funded Status at December 31

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States		United Kingdom	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 131,783	\$ 130,467	\$ 13,750	\$ 13,286
Interest cost	6,605	6,949	647	669
Actuarial (income) loss	(2,251)	3,634	(1,071)	(92)
Benefits paid	(9,802)	(9,267)	(714)	(804)
Foreign exchange impact	—	—	(212)	691
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 126,335</u>	<u>\$ 131,783</u>	<u>\$ 12,400</u>	<u>\$ 13,750</u>

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States		United Kingdom	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 137,985	\$ 136,744	\$ 16,091	\$ 15,163
Actual return on plan assets	(1,520)	10,237	(961)	470
Employer contributions	225	271	—	464
Benefits paid	(9,802)	(9,267)	(714)	(804)
Foreign exchange impact	—	—	(241)	798
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 126,888</u>	<u>\$ 137,985</u>	<u>\$ 14,175</u>	<u>\$ 16,091</u>
Over funded status at end of year	<u>\$ 553</u>	<u>\$ 6,202</u>	<u>\$ 1,775</u>	<u>\$ 2,341</u>

The amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31 consisted of:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States		United Kingdom	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Non-current assets	\$ 5,924	\$ 8,627	\$ 1,775	\$ 2,341
Current liability	(167)	(308)	—	—
Non-current liability	(5,204)	(2,117)	—	—
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ 553</u>	<u>\$ 6,202</u>	<u>\$ 1,775</u>	<u>\$ 2,341</u>

The amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income at December 31 consisted of:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States		United Kingdom	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net actuarial loss	\$ 28,515	\$ 20,755	\$ 6,283	\$ 5,989

Below is information for pension plan with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, 2024. There were no pension plans with projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets at December 31, 2023.

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States	
	2024	2023
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 101,379	\$ —
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 101,379	—
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 97,595	—

Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost and Other Amounts Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income

Net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States			United Kingdom		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Interest cost	\$ 6,605	\$ 6,949	\$ 4,923	\$ 647	\$ 669	\$ 374
Expected return on plan assets	(8,479)	(8,533)	(8,802)	(735)	(695)	(399)
Amortization of net actuarial (gain) loss	(12)	(23)	2,277	324	334	9
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ (1,886)	\$ (1,607)	\$ (1,602)	\$ 236	\$ 308	\$ (16)

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States			United Kingdom		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Net actuarial (gain) loss	\$ 7,748	\$ 1,930	\$ 1,570	\$ 618	\$ 135	\$ 2,430
Amortization of net actuarial gain (loss)	12	23	(2,277)	(324)	(334)	(9)
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	\$ 7,760	\$ 1,953	\$ (707)	\$ 294	\$ (199)	\$ 2,421
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive income	\$ 5,874	\$ 346	\$ (2,309)	\$ 530	\$ 109	\$ 2,405

Estimated Future Benefit Payments

<i>(In thousands)</i>	United States	United Kingdom
2025	\$ 9,931	\$ 617
2026	10,029	659
2027	10,153	686
2028	10,232	721
2029	10,286	741
2030-2034	50,068	4,221

Assumptions

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	United States		United Kingdom	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Discount rate	5.60 %	5.20 %	5.50 %	4.80 %

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit costs for years ended December 31 were as follows:

	United States			United Kingdom		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Discount rate	5.20 %	5.50 %	2.90 %	4.80 %	5.00 %	1.80 %
Expected long-term return on plan assets	5.50 %	5.50 %	5.50 %	4.64 %	4.47 %	1.61 %

In addition to the above assumptions, the Company uses a market-related value of assets approach to calculate the expected return on the plan assets component of U.S. net periodic benefit cost. The market-related value equals the fair value of plan assets with five-year smoothing of asset gains or losses. Asset gains are subtracted or losses added in the following way: 80 percent of the prior year's gain or loss; 60 percent of the second preceding year's gain or loss; 40 percent of the third preceding year's gain or loss; and 20 percent of the fourth preceding year's gain or loss. Gains or losses for the year are calculated as the difference between the expected fair value of assets and the actual fair value of assets.

Investment Strategies and Policies

U.S. Plans

Plan equity assets (other than Stepan Company stock) are invested using domestic and foreign exchange traded funds (ETFs) to achieve diversification amongst a relatively small asset pool. An investment management firm monitors the ETFs and also monitors and manages the overall asset allocation and compliance with the Investment Policy Statement. The fixed income manager seeks to reduce the volatility of the plan's funded status by matching the duration with the plan's liability while seeking to improve returns through security selection, sector allocation and yield curve management.

Risk is diversified among multiple asset categories. The investment management firm recommends asset allocations based on the time horizon available for investment, funded status, the nature of the plan cash flows and liabilities and other factors. The asset allocation targets are approved by the Company's Plan Committee.

Available investment categories include:

Equities: Common stocks of large, medium, and small companies, including both U.S. and non-U.S. based companies. The long-term target allocation for equities, excluding Company stock, is approximately 13 percent and the total equity target is 20 percent, including allocation to the Company's common stock.

Fixed Income (Debt): Bonds or notes issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, and to a lesser extent, by non-U.S. governments, or by their agencies or branches, mortgage-backed securities, including collateralized mortgage obligations, corporate bonds, municipal bonds and dollar-denominated debt securities issued in the U.S. by non-U.S. banks and corporations. A small percentage of the fixed income assets may be in debt securities that are below investment grade. The target allocation for fixed income is 78 percent. The fixed income portfolio has a duration similar to the plan's liability stream and is designed to perform consistent with the movement of the plan's liabilities.

Employer Securities: The retirement plans also hold shares of the Company's common stock, which are purchased or sold by the trustee from time to time, as directed by the Plan Committee. At the direction of the Plan Committee, the plans sold 14,439 shares of the Company's common stock to the Company's employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) trust on February 22, 2024. In 2023, the plans sold 38,542 shares to the Company's ESOP trust on February 15, 2023. In 2022, the plans sold 33,983 shares to the Company's ESOP trust on February 17, 2022.

The target allocation for cash is two percent of plan assets.

U.K. Plan

The objective of the U.K. defined benefit pension fund investment strategy is to maximize the long-term rate of return on plan assets within a medium level of risk in order to minimize the cost of providing pension benefits. To that end, the plan assets are invested in an actively managed pooled fund of funds that diversifies its holdings among equity securities, debt securities, property and cash. Although there are no formal target allocations for the plan assets, the overall strategy is to achieve a mix of investments for long-term growth and near-term benefit payments with a wide diversification of asset types. Equity securities are selected from U.K., European, U.S. and emerging market companies. Bonds include U.K. and other countries' government notes and corporate debt of U.K. and non-U.K. companies. There are no specific prohibited investments. Plan trustees meet regularly with the fund manager to assess the fund's performance and to reassess investment strategy. At December 31, 2024, the pension asset allocation was 12 percent equities, one percent real estate, 76 percent bonds, four percent insurance contracts, and seven percent cash.

Included in plan assets are insurance contracts purchased by the plan trustees to provide pension payments for specific retirees. In past years, at the time a plan participant retired, the plan trustee would periodically purchase insurance contracts to cover the future payments due the retiree. This practice is no longer followed. The contracts are revocable, and the related plan obligations are not considered settled. Therefore, the plan assets and obligations include the insured amounts.

Plan Assets

U.S. Plans

The Company's asset allocations for its U.S. pension plans at December 31, 2024 and 2023, by asset category, were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,416	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 8,416
Equity Securities				
U.S. Equities	16,010	—	—	16,010
Non-U.S. Equities	—	—	—	—
Employer Securities	7,493	—	—	7,493
Total Equities	23,503	—	—	23,503
Fixed Income Securities				
U.S. Corporate Bonds	—	46,114	—	46,114
U.S. Government and Agency Bonds	38,789	3,218	—	42,007
Other Bonds	—	6,848	—	6,848
Total Fixed Income	38,789	56,180	—	94,969
Total	\$ 70,708	\$ 56,180	\$ —	\$ 126,888

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,196	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 8,196
Equity Securities				
U.S. Equities	14,942	—	—	14,942
Non-U.S. Equities	—	—	—	—
Employer Securities	12,316	—	—	12,316
Total Equities	27,258	—	—	27,258
Fixed Income Securities				
U.S. Corporate Bonds	—	57,595	—	57,595
U.S. Government and Agency Bonds	30,278	3,533	—	33,811
Other Bonds	—	11,125	—	11,125
Total Fixed Income	30,278	72,253	—	102,531
Total	\$ 65,732	\$ 72,253	\$ —	\$ 137,985

Plan Asset Valuation Methodology

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for plan assets measured at fair value.

Individual equity securities, including employer securities, are valued by Standard & Poor's Securities Evaluations as determined by quoted market prices on the New York Stock Exchange or other active trading markets. Both market pricing and future cash flow analysis may be used in the pricing process as follows:

Level 1 – Equities are valued according to the exchange-quoted market prices of the underlying investments. Level 1 fixed income securities are U.S. government securities and are valued according to quoted prices from active markets.

Level 2 – Fixed income investments without equivalent trading exchanges are valued primarily through a technique known as “future cash flow approach” which is based on what bondholders can reasonably expect to receive based upon an issuer's current financial condition. Pricing analysts prepare cash flow forecasts and utilize one or two pricing models to arrive at an evaluated price. These models include factors such as the interest rate on the coupon, maturity, rating, cash flow projections and other factors.

Level 3 – no investments held during 2024 or 2023 were categorized as Level 3.

U.K. Plan

The Company's asset allocations for its U.K. pension plans at December 31, 2024 and 2023, by asset category, were as follows:

(In thousands)	December 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash	—	\$ 941	\$ —	\$ 941
Equity Securities				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	1,691	—	1,691
Fixed Income				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	10,825	—	10,825
Real Estate				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	85	—	85
Insurance Contracts	—	—	633	633
Total	\$ —	\$ 13,542	\$ 633	\$ 14,175

(In thousands)	December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash	—	\$ 1,308	\$ —	\$ 1,308
Equity Securities				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	1,017	—	1,017
Fixed Income				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	12,860	—	12,860
Real Estate				
Pooled Pension Funds	—	146	—	146
Insurance Contracts	—	—	760	760
Total	\$ —	\$ 15,331	\$ 760	\$ 16,091

Units of each of the pooled funds are valued by the trustee based on quoted market prices of the underlying investments (the underlying assets are either exchange traded or have readily available markets).

Fair value changes within asset categories for which fair value measurements use significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were as follows during 2024 and 2023:

(In thousands)	Insurance Contracts
Fair value, December 31, 2022	\$ 677
Sale proceeds (benefit payments)	(123)
Change in unrealized gain	169
Foreign exchange impact	37
Fair value, December 31, 2023	\$ 760
Sale proceeds (benefit payments)	(129)
Change in unrealized gain	13
Foreign exchange impact	(11)
Fair value, December 31, 2024	\$ 633

Long-term Rate of Return for Plan Assets

U.S. Plans

The overall expected long-term rate of return on assets of 5.50 percent that was used to develop the 2024 pension expense is based on plan asset allocation, capital markets forecasts and expected benefits of active investment management. For fixed income, the expected return is 5.36 percent. This assumption includes the yield on the five-year zero-coupon U.S. Treasury bond as the base rate along with historical data from the U.S. Treasury yield curve. For equities, the expected return is 9.88 percent for U.S. and international equities. This return is based on a blended average of three different statistical models that each incorporates multiple factors, including forecasts relating to inflation, Gross Domestic Product, and the Fed Funds Target Rate.

The overall investment return forecast reflects the target allocations and the capital markets forecasts for each asset category, plus a premium for active asset management expected over the long term.

U.K. Plan

The overall expected long-term return on plan assets is a weighted average of the expected long-term returns for equity securities, debt securities and other assets. The redemption yield at the measurement date on U.K. government fixed interest bonds and the yield on corporate bonds are used as proxies for the return on the debt portfolio. The returns for equities and property are estimated as a premium of 3.0 percent added to the risk-free rate. Cash is assumed to have a long-term return of 4.75 percent.

Other Defined Benefit Plans

The Company maintains funded and unfunded defined benefit plans in other foreign locations. The liabilities and expenses associated with these plans, individually and collectively, are not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements. Discount rates for these plans are determined based on local interest rates and plan participant data.

Cash Flows

As a result of pension funding relief included in the Highway and Transportation Funding Act of 2014, the Company does not expect to make any 2024 contributions to the funded U.S. qualified defined benefit plans. The Company expects to contribute \$167,000 in 2025 to the unfunded non-qualified U.S. pension plans. The Company does not expect to make any contributions to the U.K. defined benefit plan in 2025.

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company sponsors retirement savings defined contribution retirement plans that cover eligible U.S. and U.K. employees. The Company's U.S. retirement plans include two qualified plans, one of which is a 401(k) plan and one of which is an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP), and one non-qualified supplemental executive plan. Prior to 2018, the Company made profit sharing contributions into the qualified retirement plans for its U.S. employees and starting in 2018 made profit sharing contributions into the qualified retirement plans for U.S. employees and for certain non-U.S. employees. Profit sharing contributions were determined using a formula applied to Company earnings. In 2022, 2023 and 2024, profit sharing contributions for U.S. employees were made to the ESOP trust. Profit sharing contributions are allocated to participant accounts on the basis of participant base earnings.

Defined contribution expenses for the Company's qualified defined contribution plans and statutory profit sharing contributions were as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Retirement contributions	\$ 8,633	\$ 8,930	\$ 8,556
Profit sharing contributions	1,720	2,019	5,276
Total	\$ 10,353	\$ 10,949	\$ 13,832

The Company has a rabbi trust to fund the obligations of its non-qualified supplemental executive defined contribution plans (supplemental plans). The trust comprises various mutual fund investments selected by the participants of the supplemental plans. In accordance with the accounting guidance for rabbi trust arrangements, the assets of the trust and the obligations of the supplemental plans are reported on the Company's consolidated balance sheet. The Company elected the fair value option for the mutual fund investment assets so that offsetting changes in the mutual fund values and defined contribution plan obligations would be recorded in earnings in the same period. Therefore, the mutual funds are reported at fair value with any subsequent changes in fair value recorded in the income statement. The supplemental plan liabilities increase (i.e., supplemental plan expense is recognized) when the value of the trust assets appreciate and decrease (i.e., supplemental plan income is recognized) when the value of the trust assets decline. At December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023, the trust asset balances and the supplemental plan liability balances were \$472,000 and \$450,000, respectively.

Certain foreign locations are required by law to make profit sharing contributions to employees based on statutory formulas. For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the Company recognized \$298,000, \$480,000 and \$421,000, respectively, of statutory profit sharing expense that is included in the table above.

In all Company locations, approximately 85 percent of union and non-union employees are eligible for either the Company's sponsored or statutory profit sharing contributions and 100 percent of U.S. based union and non-union employees are eligible for the Company's sponsored profit sharing contribution.

14. Accrued Liabilities

The composition of accrued liabilities was as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31	
	2024	2023
Accrued payroll and benefits	\$ 46,316	\$ 48,459
Accrued customer rebates	18,757	21,024
Other accrued liabilities	52,367	52,458
Total accrued liabilities	\$ 117,440	\$ 121,941

15. Other Non-Current Liabilities

The composition of other non-current liabilities was as follows:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	December 31	
	2024	2023
Deferred revenue	\$ 4,431	\$ 6,647
Environmental and legal matters	8,548	8,491
Deferred compensation liability	19,332	27,607
Pension liability	8,507	5,430
Other non-current liabilities	25,226	21,172
Total other non-current liabilities	\$ 66,044	\$ 69,347

16. Contingencies

There are a variety of legal proceedings pending or threatened against the Company that occur in the normal course of the Company's business, the majority of which relate to environmental assessment, protection and remediation matters. Some of these proceedings may result in fines, penalties, judgments or costs being assessed against the Company at some future time. The Company's operations are subject to extensive local, state and federal regulations, including the U.S. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) and the Superfund amendments of 1986 (Superfund) as well as comparable regulations applicable to the Company's foreign locations. Over the years, the Company has received requests for information related to or has been named by government authorities as a potentially responsible party at a number of sites where cleanup costs have been or may be incurred by the Company under CERCLA and similar state statutes. In addition, the Company is from time to time involved in routine legal proceedings incidental to the conduct of its business, including personal injury, property damage, tax, trade and labor matters. The Company believes that it has made adequate provisions for the costs it is likely to incur with respect to these claims.

In determining the appropriate level of environmental reserves, the Company considers several factors such as information obtained from investigatory studies; changes in the scope of remediation; the interpretation, application and enforcement of laws and regulations; changes in the costs of remediation programs; the development of alternative cleanup technologies and methods; and the relative level of the Company's involvement at various sites for which the Company is allegedly associated. The level of annual expenditures for remedial, monitoring and investigatory activities will change in the future as major components of planned remediation activities are completed and the scope, timing and costs of existing activities are changed. As of December 31, 2024, the Company estimated a range of possible environmental losses and legal losses of \$19,952,000 to \$44,511,000. Within the range of possible environmental losses and legal losses, management has currently concluded that no single amount is more likely to occur than any other amounts in the range and, thus, has accrued at the lower end of the range. These accruals totaled \$19,952,000 at December 31, 2024 and \$20,646,000 at December 31, 2023. Although the Company believes that its estimated range of possible environmental losses and legal losses and its reserves are adequate for contingencies, it is possible due to uncertainties including those noted above, that additional reserves could be required in the future. During 2024, cash expenditures related to environmental remediation and certain other legal matters approximated \$7,028,000 compared to \$13,224,000 expensed in 2023. The majority of the decrease in cash expenditures relates to 2023 remediation costs at the Company's Maywood, New Jersey site that did not repeat at the same level in 2024.

For certain sites, the Company has responded to information requests made by federal, state or local government agencies but has received no response confirming or denying the Company's stated positions. As such, estimates of the total costs, or range of possible costs, of remediation, if any, or the Company's share of such costs, if any, cannot be determined with respect to these sites. Consequently, the Company is unable to predict the effect thereof on the Company's financial position, cash flows and results of operations. Based on the Company's present knowledge with respect to its involvement at these sites, the possibility of other viable entities' responsibilities for cleanup, and the extended period over which any costs would be incurred, management believes that the

Company has no material liability at these sites and that these matters, individually and in the aggregate, will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position. However, in the event of one or more adverse determinations with respect to such sites in any annual or interim period, the effect on the Company's cash flows and results of operations for those periods could be material.

Following are summaries of the Company's major contingencies at December 31, 2024:

Maywood, New Jersey Site

The Company's property in Maywood, New Jersey, property formerly owned by the Company adjacent to its current site and other nearby properties (collectively, the Maywood site) were listed on the National Priorities List in September 1993 pursuant to the provisions of CERCLA because of alleged chemical and radiological contamination. Pursuant to (i) a September 21, 1987 Administrative Order on Consent entered into between the USEPA and the Company for property formerly owned by the Company at the Maywood site and (ii) the issuance of an order on May 2, 1991 by the USEPA to the Company for property currently owned by the Company at the Maywood site, the Company has completed various Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies of soil and groundwater at the Maywood site. On September 24, 2014, the USEPA issued its Record of Decision (ROD) for chemically-contaminated soil at the Maywood site. The ROD was amended pursuant to an Explanation of Significant Differences in January 2021. On February 29, 2024, the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey entered a consent decree among the Company, the United States, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) and the New Jersey Spill Compensation Fund Administrator that requires the Company to take certain actions and to pay certain past costs of the United States and NJDEP. The USEPA has not yet issued a ROD for chemically-contaminated groundwater at the Maywood site. Based on the most current information available, the Company believes its recorded liability is reasonable having considered the range of estimated costs of remediation for the Maywood site. The estimate of the cost of remediation for the Maywood site could change again as the Company continues to hold discussions with the USEPA, as the design of the remedial action is finalized, if a groundwater ROD is issued or if other potentially responsible parties are identified. The ultimate amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the Company's current recorded liability.

D'Imperio Property Site

During the mid-1970's, Jerome Lightman and the Lightman Drum Company disposed of hazardous substances generated by the Company at several sites in New Jersey, including the D'Imperio site. The Company was named as a potentially responsible party in an October 2, 1998 lawsuit in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey that involved the D'Imperio Site. The Company is cooperating with other potentially responsible parties to implement the selected remedy. Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability is reasonable having considered the range of estimated cost of remediation for the D'Imperio site. Depending on the ultimate cost of the remediation at this site, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the Company's current recorded liability.

Wilmington Site

Property formerly owned and operated by the Company in Wilmington, Massachusetts was listed on the National Priorities List in 2006. The Company, together with the current site owner and another potentially responsible party, entered into an Administrative Order on Consent in July 2007 to undertake a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study. A ROD was issued by the USEPA on March 30, 2021. The Company and three other potentially responsible parties entered into a consent decree, dated September 28, 2023, with USEPA and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts that requires the remedial design and remedial action of the remedy selected in the ROD for two operable units and an interim remedy for another operable unit. Remediation at this site is being managed by its current owner, to whom the Company sold the property in 1980. The Company is contractually obligated to contribute up to five percent of the environmental response costs incurred by the current owner, with no limitation on the ultimate amount of contributions. The Company had paid the current owner \$3,993,000 for the Company's portion of environmental response costs at the Wilmington site through December 31, 2024. The Company has recorded a liability for its portion of the estimated remediation costs for the site. Depending on the ultimate cost of the remediation at this site, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

On July 29, 2022, the Company and other potentially responsible parties were notified of a possible joint claim by federal and state trustees for alleged natural resource damages related to the Wilmington site. The alleged damages may result in penalties and the Company recorded a liability for this matter during the first quarter of 2024. Depending on the ultimate resolution of this matter, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

Millsdale Site

On March 26, 2024, the Company received a Notice and Finding of Violation from the USEPA alleging violations of air regulations at the Company's Elwood, Illinois (Millsdale) facility. The notice alleges violations related to operating parameters and air

emission requirements. The notice does not state whether the USEPA intends to pursue financial penalties or operational remedies. The alleged violations may result in a range of possible penalties; however, at this stage of the matter, the Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome or what impact, if any, the outcome might have on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Other U.S. Sites

Through the regular environmental monitoring of its plant production sites, the Company discovered levels of chemical contamination that were above thresholds allowed by law at its Millsdale and Fieldsboro, New Jersey plants. The Company voluntarily reported its results to the applicable state environmental agencies. As a result, the Company is required to perform self-remediation of the affected areas. Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability for the remediation of the affected areas is appropriate based on an estimate of expected costs. However, actual costs could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

Brazil Tax Rescission Action

In March 2017, the Brazil Supreme Court ruled that ICMS (State VAT) does not represent a Company's revenue and should not be included in the calculation basis of certain indirect taxes (PIS/COFINS). Based on the Supreme Court's decision, the Company's Brazilian subsidiary filed a lawsuit on March 23, 2017 to recover PIS/COFINS overpayments. The Company's recovery case was successful and became final in November 2018. In May 2021, the Brazil Supreme Court modulated its original decision so that only taxpayers that had filed lawsuits before March 15, 2017, should recover prior PIS/COFINS overpayments. On June 12, 2023, the Brazil National Treasury filed a rescission action against the Company's Brazilian subsidiary to rescind its use of the PIS/COFINS tax credits for the period from March 23, 2012, to March 15, 2017. In September and October 2024, the Brazil Superior Court and Supreme Court, respectively, ruled that the generally held two-year "res judicata" principle would start from the May 2021 ruling and not the final ruling in prior taxpayer cases (e.g., November 30, 2018, for the Company's case). Based on current information, the Company believes that its recorded liability is reasonable; however, depending on the ultimate resolution of this matter, the amount for which the Company is liable could differ materially from the current recorded liability.

17. Segment Reporting

The Company has three reportable segments: Surfactants, Polymers and Specialty Products. Each segment provides distinct products and requires separate management due to unique markets, technologies and production processes. Surfactants are used in a variety of consumer and industrial cleaning and disinfection products such as detergents for washing clothes, dishes, carpets, floors and walls, as well as shampoos and body washes. Other applications include fabric softeners, germicidal quaternary compounds, disinfectants, lubricating ingredients, emulsifiers for spreading agricultural products and industrial applications such as latex systems, plastics and composites. Polymers include polyurethane polyols, polyester resins and phthalic anhydride. Polyurethane polyols are used in the manufacture of rigid foam for thermal insulation in the construction industry and are also a base raw material for coatings, adhesives, sealants and elastomers (collectively, CASE products). Powdered polyester resins are used in coating applications. CASE and powdered polyester resins are collectively referred to as specialty polyols. Phthalic anhydride is used in unsaturated polyester resins, alkyd resins and plasticizers for applications in construction materials and components of automotive, boating and other consumer products. In addition, the Company uses phthalic anhydride internally in the production of polyols. Specialty Products include flavors, emulsifiers and solubilizers used in food, flavoring, nutritional supplement and pharmaceutical applications.

The Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) is the President and Chief Executive Officer. The CODM regularly uses multiple financial measures to allocate financial and human resources to individual segments and evaluate segment performance. The CODM also uses these measures in the annual budget and quarterly forecasting processes. The CODM uses segment information for comparison of the Company's segments' performance with competitors' performance as well as monitoring of actual results versus budget to establish management's business goals and compensation objectives. It is also used to allocate resources to individual segments and evaluate their performances. This information includes net sales, cost of sales, gross profit, operating expenses and operating income.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies (see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

The following is segment data for the three years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 and reconciliations of segment data to the consolidated financial statements and non-GAAP measures:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	Surfactants	Polymers	Specialty Products	Total
2024				
Net Sales	\$ 1,532,115	\$ 584,905	\$ 63,254	\$ 2,180,274
Cost of Sales ⁽¹⁾	1,352,022	516,902	39,219	1,908,143
Operating Expenses ⁽²⁾	94,475	27,380	3,127	124,982
Operating Income	\$ 85,618	\$ 40,623	\$ 20,908	\$ 147,149
Unallocated Corporate Expenses ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	(76,669)
Consolidated Operating Income				\$ 70,480
Segment Assets	\$ 1,578,689	\$ 523,192	\$ 70,898	2,172,779
Unallocated Assets ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	131,869
Consolidated Assets				\$ 2,304,648
Segment Capital Expenditures	\$ 90,766	\$ 25,827	\$ 3,992	120,585
Unallocated Capital Expenditures ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	2,191
Consolidated Capital Expenditures				\$ 122,776
Segment Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 72,028	\$ 32,417	\$ 5,949	110,394
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization ⁽⁶⁾				1,803
Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization				\$ 112,197
<i>(In thousands)</i>				
2023				
Net Sales	\$ 1,602,819	\$ 642,471	\$ 80,478	\$ 2,325,768
Cost of Sales ⁽¹⁾	1,431,462	553,590	65,443	2,050,495
Operating Expenses ⁽²⁾	98,958	28,111	3,559	130,628
Operating Income	\$ 72,399	\$ 60,770	\$ 11,476	\$ 144,645
Unallocated Corporate Expenses ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	(86,032)
Consolidated Operating Income				\$ 58,613
Segment Assets	\$ 1,586,148	\$ 537,193	\$ 70,508	2,193,849
Unallocated Assets ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	169,505
Consolidated Assets				\$ 2,363,354
Segment Capital Expenditures	\$ 231,341	\$ 19,971	\$ 9,310	260,622
Unallocated Capital Expenditures ⁽⁵⁾				(287)
Consolidated Capital Expenditures				\$ 260,335
Segment Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 64,377	\$ 32,426	\$ 5,789	102,592
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization ⁽⁶⁾				2,746
Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization				\$ 105,338

<i>(In thousands)</i>	Surfactants	Polymers	Specialty Products	Total
2022				
Net Sales	\$ 1,882,745	\$ 789,080	\$ 101,445	\$ 2,773,270
Cost of Sales ⁽¹⁾	1,605,983	674,293	67,128	2,347,404
Operating Expenses ⁽²⁾	114,016	31,890	4,422	150,328
Operating Income	<u>\$ 162,746</u>	<u>\$ 82,897</u>	<u>\$ 29,895</u>	<u>\$ 275,538</u>
Unallocated Corporate Expenses ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	(68,202)
Consolidated Operating Income				<u>\$ 207,336</u>
Segment Assets	\$ 1,579,242	\$ 565,726	\$ 96,193	2,241,161
Unallocated Assets ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	192,011
Consolidated Assets				<u>\$ 2,433,172</u>
Segment Capital Expenditures	\$ 259,442	\$ 35,679	\$ 4,926	300,047
Unallocated Capital Expenditures ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	1,506
Consolidated Capital Expenditures				<u>\$ 301,553</u>
Segment Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 55,262	\$ 31,399	\$ 5,807	92,468
Unallocated Depreciation and Amortization ⁽⁶⁾	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	2,182
Consolidated Depreciation and Amortization				<u>\$ 94,650</u>

- (1) Cost of sales is comprised of raw material costs (including freight and outbound shipping and handling expenses to deliver the raw materials), manufacturing plant labor expenses and various manufacturing overhead expenses, such as utilities, maintenance, operating supplies, amortization and manufacturing asset depreciation expenses, warehouse and rail car expenses that can be allocated to reportable segments. For more details about items included in Cost of sales line item on the Consolidated Statements of Income, see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).
- (2) Operating expenses allocated to reportable segments are comprised of selling, administrative and research and development expenses. CODM uses operating expenses balances in its aggregate to analyze the performance of each reportable segment. For more details about items included in Operating expenses line items on the Consolidated Statements of Income, see Note 1, *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).
- (3) Unallocated corporate expenses are primarily comprised of corporate administrative expenses (e.g., corporate finance, legal, human resources, information technology and environmental remediation expenses), deferred compensation and business restructuring and assets impairment expenses that are not included in segment operating income and not used to evaluate segment performance. For more details about items included in unallocated corporate expenses, see Note 22, *Business Restructuring and Assets Impairment*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).
- (4) Unallocated assets primarily include assets in the Company's Northfield, Illinois location.
- (5) Unallocated capital expenditures primarily include capital expenditures related to Company's Northfield, Illinois location.
- (6) Unallocated depreciation and amortization primarily includes depreciation related to the Company's Northfield, Illinois location.

Below is certain Company-wide geographic data for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Net sales ⁽¹⁾			
United States	\$ 1,202,822	\$ 1,312,866	\$ 1,579,194
France	173,165	202,038	227,421
Poland	162,118	171,889	195,781
United Kingdom	175,044	174,574	229,836
Brazil	135,341	124,661	175,004
Mexico	150,491	144,163	148,858
All other countries	181,293	195,577	217,176
Total	<u>\$ 2,180,274</u>	<u>\$ 2,325,768</u>	<u>\$ 2,773,270</u>
Long-lived assets ⁽²⁾			
United States	\$ 1,026,637	\$ 1,007,337	\$ 896,867
Netherlands	77,628	80,335	79,007
Germany	36,768	41,878	42,512
Singapore	15,244	17,617	20,899
Brazil	30,484	39,512	38,493
China	22,841	25,704	28,717
United Kingdom	30,730	33,857	33,389
Mexico	57,485	73,449	52,917
All other countries	34,678	36,989	34,444
Total	<u>\$ 1,332,495</u>	<u>\$ 1,356,678</u>	<u>\$ 1,227,245</u>

(1) Net sales are attributed to countries based on the location of the Company legal entity making the sale.

(2) Includes net property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets.

18. Earnings Per Share

Below is the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands, except per share amounts)</i>	2024	2023	2022
Computation of Basic Earnings per Share			
Net income attributable to Stepan Company	\$ 50,370	\$ 40,204	\$ 147,153
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	22,832	22,777	22,781
Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 2.21</u>	<u>\$ 1.77</u>	<u>\$ 6.46</u>
Computation of Diluted Earnings per Share			
Net income attributable to Stepan Company	\$ 50,370	\$ 40,204	\$ 147,153
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding	22,832	22,777	22,781
Add weighted-average net shares from assumed exercise of options (under treasury share method) ⁽¹⁾	32	66	104
Add weighted-average net shares related to unvested stock awards (under treasury share method)	6	3	1
Add weighted-average net shares from assumed exercise of SARs (under treasury share method)	37	67	111
Add weighted-average contingently issuable net shares related to performance stock awards (under treasury share method)	24	33	67
Weighted-average shares applicable to diluted earnings	<u>22,931</u>	<u>22,946</u>	<u>23,064</u>
Diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 2.20</u>	<u>\$ 1.75</u>	<u>\$ 6.38</u>

- (1) Options/SARs to purchase 888,726, 672,485 and 343,715 shares of the Company's common stock were excluded from the computations of diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The options'/SARs' exercise prices were greater than the average market price for the Company's common stock and inclusion of the instruments would have had an antidilutive effect on the computations of earnings per share.

19. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Below is the change in the Company's accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (AOCI) balance by component (net of income taxes) for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<i>(In thousands)</i>	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Adjustments	Cash Flow Hedge Adjustments	Total
Balance at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ (135,268)</u>	<u>\$ (18,022)</u>	<u>\$ 54</u>	<u>\$ (153,236)</u>
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(21,567)	(2,857)	8,357	(16,067)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	—	1,800	(9)	1,791
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	(21,567)	(1,057)	8,348	(14,276)
Balance at December 31, 2022	<u>\$ (156,835)</u>	<u>\$ (19,079)</u>	<u>\$ 8,402</u>	<u>\$ (167,512)</u>
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	40,423	(1,630)	(2,174)	36,619
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	—	301	(10)	291
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	40,423	(1,329)	(2,184)	36,910
Balance at December 31, 2023	<u>\$ (116,412)</u>	<u>\$ (20,408)</u>	<u>\$ 6,218</u>	<u>\$ (130,602)</u>
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(59,390)	(5,888)	(1,249)	(66,527)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	—	300	(9)	291
Net current period other comprehensive loss	(59,390)	(5,588)	(1,258)	(66,236)
Balance at December 31, 2024	<u>\$ (175,802)</u>	<u>\$ (25,996)</u>	<u>\$ 4,960</u>	<u>\$ (196,838)</u>

Amounts reclassified out of AOCI for the three years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, is displayed below:

(In thousands)	Amounts Reclassified from AOCI ⁽¹⁾			Affected Line Item in Consolidated Statements of Income
	2024	2023	2022	
Amortization of defined pension items:				
Prior service cost	\$ (10)	\$ (10)	\$ (9)	
Actuarial loss	(396)	(392)	(2,393)	
	\$ (406)	(402)	(2,402)	Total before tax ⁽²⁾
	106	101	602	Tax benefit
	\$ (300)	\$ (301)	\$ (1,800)	Net of tax
Gains and losses on cash flow hedges:				
Foreign exchange contracts	\$ 9	\$ 10	\$ 9	Cost of sales
	9	10	9	Total before tax
	—	—	—	Tax benefit
	\$ 9	\$ 10	\$ 9	Net of tax
Total reclassifications for the period	\$ (291)	\$ (291)	\$ (1,791)	Net of tax

(1) Amounts in parentheses denote expense to the Company's Consolidated Statements of Income.

(2) This component of accumulated other comprehensive income is included in the computation of net periodic benefit cost (see Note 13, *Postretirement Benefit Plans*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements for details regarding net periodic benefit costs for the Company's U.S. and U.K. defined benefit plans).

20. Acquisitions

2022 Acquisition

PerformanX Acquisition

On September 23, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition of the surfactants business and associated assets of PerformanX Specialty Chemicals, LLC. This acquisition enhanced the Company's specialty alkoxyates portfolio and provides market diversification opportunities. This acquisition is also expected to deliver additional baseload volumes for the Company's Pasadena, Texas alkoxylation facility that is expected to start up in the first quarter of 2025. The purchase price of the acquisition was \$9,693,000 and was paid for with cash on hand. This acquisition was accounted for as a business combination and the assets were measured and recorded at their estimated fair values. The primary assets acquired were intangibles, mostly comprised of goodwill (\$1,792,000), manufacturing know-how (\$2,750,000), customer relationships (\$3,250,000) and non-compete agreements (\$10,000).

21. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The Company deems a contract with a customer to exist when a purchase order is received from a customer for a specified quantity of product or products and the Company acknowledges receipt of such purchase order. In some instances, the Company has entered into manufacturing supply agreements with customers but these agreements typically do not bind a customer to any purchase volume requirements and thus an obligation is not created until the customer submits a purchase order to the Company. The Company's contracts typically have a single performance obligation that is satisfied at the time product is shipped and control passes to the customer. For a small portion of the business, performance obligations are deemed satisfied when product is delivered to a customer location.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had \$689,000 of contract liabilities and no contract assets. A contract liability would typically arise when an advance or deposit is received from a customer before the Company recognizes revenue. In practice, this is rare as it would require a customer to make a payment prior to a performance obligation being satisfied. When such situations do arise, the Company maintains a deferred revenue liability until the time a performance obligation has been satisfied. The Company recognized \$688,000 of revenue in 2024 from pre-existing contract liabilities at December 31, 2023. During 2020 the Company recorded \$10,709,000 of long-term deferred revenue associated with a payment received to defray the cost of capital expenditures necessary to service a customer's future product needs. On December 31, 2024, \$4,431,000 was classified as long-term and \$2,216,000 was classified as short-term. This deferred revenue will be recognized over the period of the contract and \$4,062,000 of revenue has been recognized from this contract as of December 31, 2024.

The tables below provide a geographic disaggregation of net sales for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022. The Company's business segmentation by geographic region most effectively captures the nature and economic characteristics of the Company's revenue streams impacted by economic factors.

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2024			
	Surfactants	Polymers	Specialty Products	Total
Geographic Market				
North America	\$ 894,105	\$ 289,777	\$ 55,723	\$ 1,239,605
Europe	263,841	246,529	7,155	517,525
Latin America	319,438	1,279	376	321,093
Asia	54,731	47,320	—	102,051
Total	\$ 1,532,115	\$ 584,905	\$ 63,254	\$ 2,180,274

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2023			
	Surfactants	Polymers	Specialty Products	Total
Geographic Market				
North America	\$ 949,218	\$ 338,979	\$ 66,802	1,354,999
Europe	289,010	259,491	13,414	561,915
Latin America	304,870	1,112	262	306,244
Asia	59,721	42,889	—	102,610
Total	\$ 1,602,819	\$ 642,471	\$ 80,478	\$ 2,325,768

<i>(In thousands)</i>	2022			
	Surfactants	Polymers	Specialty Products	Total
Geographic Market				
North America	\$ 1,099,616	\$ 437,312	\$ 83,807	1,620,735
Europe	349,651	307,441	16,118	673,210
Latin America	363,799	4,629	1,520	369,948
Asia	69,679	39,698	—	109,377
Total	\$ 1,882,745	\$ 789,080	\$ 101,445	\$ 2,773,270

22. Business Restructuring and Assets Impairment

2023 Restructuring

During the third quarter of 2023 the Company recorded a \$5,530,000 restructuring reserve associated with a voluntary early retirement program. This program was offered to eligible employees at the Company's corporate headquarters and global technology center to reduce costs. During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company recognized an additional \$2,883,000 of restructuring expense associated with workforce productivity measures to reduce costs. In addition, the Company also recognized \$3,164,000 of asset impairment charges in the fourth quarter of 2023. These asset impairment charges primarily relate to assets that are no longer in use and to the write-off of engineering and design costs associated with projects the Company no longer deems viable. All of the restructuring charges described above were excluded from Segment operating results and are recorded on the Business restructuring and assets impairment line item of the Consolidated Statements of Income for the year ended December 31, 2023. See Note 17, *Segment Reporting*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details. The Company did not incur additional charges during 2024 and does not have any outstanding payments related to the forgoing matters as of December 31, 2024.

2016 Restructuring

During 2016, the Company shut down its Longford Mills, Ontario, Canada (Longford Mills) manufacturing facility, a part of the Surfactant reportable segment. The shutdown plan was implemented to improve the Company's asset utilization in North America and to reduce the Company's fixed cost base. Manufacturing operations of the Longford Mills plant ceased by the end of 2016, and production of goods manufactured at the facility was transferred to other Company North American production sites. As of December 31, 2023, \$9,949,000 of aggregate restructuring expense had been recognized, reflecting \$1,644,000 of termination benefits for approximately 30 employees and \$8,305,000 for other expenses, principally site decommissioning costs. The Company recognized restructuring expenses of \$391,000 and \$308,000 in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The restructuring charges described above were

excluded from Segment operating results and are recorded on the Business restructuring and assets impairment line item of the Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. See Note 17, *Segment Reporting*, of the notes to the Company's consolidated financial statements (included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K) for additional details.

23. Noncash Investing and Financing Activities

Noncash investing activities included liabilities (accounts payable) incurred for property, plant and equipment expenditures of approximately \$17,275,000, \$16,222,000, and \$55,480,000 that were unpaid at December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Noncash financing activities included 124,379 shares of the Company's common stock (valued at \$11,011,000), 103,745 shares of the Company's common stock (valued at \$10,916,000) and 58,441 shares of the Company's common stock (valued at \$6,095,000) issued in connection with the Company's equity incentive compensation plan in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

24. Other Matter

On July 18, 2024, the Company determined that one of its subsidiaries in Asia had been the victim of a criminal social engineering scheme which resulted in fraudulently induced outbound payments. The Company immediately launched an investigation, led by outside counsel, to determine the full extent of the fraud scheme and related potential exposure. The Company initiated contact with its banks and law enforcement authorities in an effort to, among other things, recover the transferred funds. To date, the Company has not found any evidence of additional fraudulent activity. The investigation is now closed and the Company has confirmed this was an isolated and contained event. This incident did not result in any unauthorized access to the Company's information systems or any confidential customer information or other data that the Company maintains. The Company recognized pre-tax charges of \$6,800,000 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024. The charges were recorded on the Administrative Expenses line on the Consolidated Statements of Income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024. These charges were not allocated to any of the Company's three reportable segments. This incident did not have a material impact on the Company's business, financial position, results of operations and cash flow.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

a. Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), as of December 31, 2024. Based on this evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures, our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2024, such that the information required to be disclosed in our Securities and Exchange Commission reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the rules and forms of the Exchange Act and is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

b. Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company’s internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company’s management and board of directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

The Company’s management assessed the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*. Based on our assessment we believe that, as of December 31, 2024, the Company’s internal controls over financial reporting were effective based on those criteria.

The Company’s independent registered public accounting firm that audited the financial statements included in this Form 10-K has issued an attestation report on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. This report follows:

c. Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Stepan Company

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Stepan Company and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, of the Company and our report dated February 27, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP
DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Chicago, Illinois
February 27, 2025

d. Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2024, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

Insider Trading Arrangements

During the three months ended December 31, 2024, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

(a) Directors

All information required by this Item will be included in the Company's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders expected to be held April 29, 2025 (the "2025 Proxy Statement") and is incorporated by reference herein.*

(b) Executive Officers

See "Information About our Executive Officers" in Part I above for identification of the Company's executive officers. All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

(c) Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

(d) Audit Committee Financial Expert

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

(e) Code of Conduct

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

(f) Insider Trading Policy

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein. A copy of our Insider Trading Policy is filed as Exhibit 19 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

All information required by this Item will be included in the 2025 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein.

** Except for information or data specifically incorporated herein by reference under Items 10 through 14, other information and data appearing in the 2025 Proxy Statement are not deemed to be a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or deemed to be filed with the SEC as part of this report.*

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(1)(2) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

See Item 8 for the Consolidated Financial Statements and supplementary data included in this Form 10-K.

(a)(3) Exhibits

See the following List of Exhibits:

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	<u>Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Stepan Company, filed October 21, 2013, with the State of Delaware (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2013 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
3.2	<u>Amended and Restated Bylaws of Stepan Company (Amended as of October 22, 2019) (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on October 30, 2019 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
4.1	<u>Description of the Company's Common Stock (filed with the Company's Annual Report on form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.1	<u>Settlement Agreement, dated November 12, 2004, by and between the United States and the Company (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 18, 2004 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.2+	<u>Stepan Company Supplemental Savings and Investment Retirement Plan (Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2019) (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on October 30, 2019 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.3+	<u>Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 31, 2011 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.4+	<u>Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2011 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.5+	<u>Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 23, 2015 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.6+	<u>Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.7+	<u>Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.8+	<u>First Amendment to the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.9+	<u>Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-k for the year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.10+	<u>Form of Performance Grant Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Exhibit No.	Description
10.11+	<u>Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.12+	<u>Form of Stock Awards Agreement under the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.13+	<u>Second Amendment to the Stepan Company 2011 Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 6, 2019 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.14+	<u>Performance Award Deferred Compensation Plan (Effective January 1, 2008) (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 24, 2008 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.15+	<u>Stepan Company Directors Deferred Compensation Plan amended and restated as of January 1, 2012 (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.16+*	<u>Management Incentive Plan (As Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2025)</u>
10.17+	<u>Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 3, 2022 (File No. 001-04462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.18+	<u>Form of Appreciation Rights Agreement under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.19+	<u>Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.20+	<u>Form of Performance Shares Agreement under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.21+	<u>Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.22+	<u>Form of Performance Shares Agreement under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.23	<u>Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2013, regarding 3.86% Senior Notes due June 27, 2025 (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 3, 2013 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.24	<u>First Amendment, dated as of January 30, 2018, to the Note Purchase Agreement dated as of June 27, 2013 among Stepan Company and the noteholders party thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 2, 2018 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.25	<u>Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2023, to the Note Purchase Agreement dated as of June 27, 2013 among Stepan Company and the noteholders party thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 29, 2023 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.26	<u>Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 10, 2015, regarding 3.95% Senior Notes Due July 10, 2027 (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 13, 2015 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Exhibit No.	Description
10.27	<u>First Amendment, dated as of January 30, 2018, to the Note Purchase Agreement dated as of July 10, 2015 among Stepan Company and the noteholders party thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 2, 2018 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.28	<u>Second Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2023, to the Note Purchase Agreement dated as of July 10, 2015 among Stepan Company and the noteholders party thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 29, 2023 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.29	<u>Stock and Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 29, 2021, by and among Arteva Specialties B.V., INV Performance Surfaces, LLC, INVISTA Textiles (U.K.) Limited, INV Management Services, LLC, Stepan Company, Stepan U.K. Limited and Stepan Holdings Netherlands B.V. (filed with the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2021 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.30	<u>Note Purchase and Private Shelf Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021 by and among Stepan Company, PGIM, Inc. and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2021 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.31	<u>Subsidiary Guaranty dated as of June 10, 2021, by and between Stepan Specialty Products, LLC and Stepan Surfactants Holdings, LLC relating to the Note Purchase and Private Shelf Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021, by and among Stepan Company, PGIM, Inc. and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2021 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.32	<u>First Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2023, to the Note Purchase and Private Shelf Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021 by and among Stepan Company, PGIM, Inc. and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 29, 2023 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.33	<u>Second Amendment, dated as of August 27, 2024, to the Note Purchase and Private Shelf Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021, by and among Stepan Company, PGIM, Inc. and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 28, 2024 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.34	<u>Note Purchase and Master Note Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021, by and among Stepan Company, NYL Investors LLC and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2021 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.35	<u>Subsidiary Guaranty dated as of June 10, 2021, by and between Stepan Specialty Products, LLC and Stepan Surfactants Holdings, LLC relating to the Note Purchase and Master Note Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021, by and among Stepan Company, NYL Investors LLC and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2021 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.36	<u>First Amendment, dated as of September 29, 2023, to the Note Purchase and Master Note Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021 by and among Stepan Company, NYL Investors LLC and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 29, 2023 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.37	<u>Second Amendment, dated as of August 27, 2024, to the Note Purchase and Master Note Agreement dated as of June 10, 2021, by and among Stepan Company, NYL Investors LLC and the purchasers thereto (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 28, 2024 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.38	<u>Credit Agreement, dated as of June 24, 2022, among Stepan Company, the foreign subsidiary borrowers from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, Bank of America, N.A., as syndication agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and BofA Securities, Inc., as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 27, 2022 (File No. 001-04462), and incorporated herein by reference)</u>
10.39	<u>Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2023, among Stepan Company, the foreign subsidiary borrowers from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 29, 2023 (File No. 001-4462) and incorporated herein by reference)</u>

Exhibit No.	Description
10.40	Separation Agreement, by and between Scott R. Behrens and Stepan Company (filed with the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 19, 2024, (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated by herein by reference)
10.41+*	Performance Shares Agreement, dated January 10, 2025, between Luis E. Rojo and Stepan Company
10.42+*	Restricted Stock Units Agreement, dated January 10, 2025, between Luis E. Rojo and Stepan Company
10.43+*	Restricted Stock Units Agreement, dated December 16, 2024, between Robert J. Haire, Jr. and Stepan Company
10.44+*	Retention Award Letter, dated January 21, 2025, between Robert J. Haire, Jr. and Stepan Company
19*	Insider Trading Policy
21*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant at December 31, 2024
23*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
24*	Power of Attorney
31.1*	Certification of President and Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32**	Certification of President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer), pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97	Clawback Policy (filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 (File No. 001-4462), and incorporated herein by reference)
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the inline XBRL document
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema with Embedded Linkbases Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

* Filed herewith

** Furnished herewith

+ Management contract or compensatory plan

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None

**STEPAN COMPANY
MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PLAN
(As Amended and Restated Effective January 1, 2025)**

**SECTION 1
General**

1.1 History and Effective Date. STEPAN COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (the “Company”), has previously established an incentive compensation plan known as the STEPAN COMPANY MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PLAN (the “Plan”). The Plan was previously amended and restated effective as of January 1, 1992, January 1, 2005, January 1, 2010, and again as of January 1, 2015. The following provisions constitute a further amendment and restatement and continuation of the Plan, as heretofore amended, which amended and restated Plan is adopted effective January 1, 2025.

The Plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Sections 409A(a)(2) through (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), and any applicable regulations or other generally applicable official guidance issued thereunder, and shall be interpreted for all purposes in accordance with this intent.

1.2 Purpose. The Plan is designed to assist the Company in attracting and retaining qualified persons in executive and other managerial positions and to provide them an additional incentive to contribute to the success of the Company.

1.3 Administration. The authority to control and manage the operation and administration of the Plan shall be vested in a committee (the “Committee”) which shall be the Human Capital and Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company (the “Board of Directors”), or such other committee of the Board of Directors as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. The Committee, to the extent required to comply with Rule 16b-3 under Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), shall be comprised solely of two or more persons, each of whom shall qualify as a “non-employee director” for purposes of said Rule 16b-3. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Committee shall have the full authority to interpret and construe the provisions of the Plan, to remedy ambiguities, inconsistencies or omissions of whatever kind, to prescribe, amend and rescind such rules and regulations as, in its opinion, may be necessary or appropriate for the proper and efficient administration of the Plan, and to determine conclusively all questions arising under the Plan, including questions of fact. It is intended that the Committee shall have the maximum authority and discretion allowed by law with respect to any and all of its duties and responsibilities relating to the Plan. Any interpretation of the Plan, and any decision on any matter within the discretion of the Committee affecting the Plan that is made by the Committee in good faith, shall be final and binding on all persons. The Committee may delegate administration of the Plan with respect to employees of the Company who are not “officers” as defined under Section 16 of the Exchange Act and rules promulgated thereunder.

1.4 Applicable Law. The Plan shall be construed and administered in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its choice of law provisions, to the extent that they are not preempted by the laws of the United States of America.

1.5 Gender and Number. Where the context admits, words in any gender shall include any other gender, words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular.

1.6 Notices. Any notice or document required to be given to or filed with the Committee under the Plan will be properly filed if delivered or mailed by registered mail, postage prepaid, to the Committee, in care of the Company at its principal executive offices.

SECTION 2

Participation and Awards

2.1 Participation. The individuals who shall be eligible to receive an Award (as described in Section 2.2) for any calendar year shall be those executive, managerial and key employees of the Company, including its subsidiaries, selected by the Committee or its designee at any time during such year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an individual must be in the employ of the Company or an Affiliate (as defined in Section 6.5) on December 31 of a calendar year to receive an Award for such year, except that this provision shall not prevent a Participant whose employment with the Company or its Affiliates terminates during a calendar year because of his death, disability, or retirement from being eligible, within the discretion of the Committee or its designee, for the earned Award to which the Participant would otherwise be entitled prorated based on his actual period of employment during such year. An individual shall be considered a Participant in the Plan upon his or her designation by the Committee or, where applicable, its designee.

2.2 Awards. The amount of an incentive award (the "Award") for any calendar year shall be determined by the Committee or its designee and shall be based upon the performance of the Company or a subsidiary, the performance of the Participant's department (if relevant), and/or the performance of the Participant. An Award to a Participant for any calendar year shall be paid to or on behalf of the Participant, in cash, as soon as practicable (and in any event by no later than March 15) after the close of the calendar year for which the Award is made except to the extent that a Deferral Request (as described in Section 3.1) is in effect with respect to such year. For purposes of the Plan, an Award is considered made or granted for the calendar year with respect to which the services entitling the Participant to the Award are performed. Awards granted under the Plan shall be subject to pre-established performance goals and criteria as set forth in this Section 2.2. The Committee may, in its sole discretion and at any time, increase, reduce or eliminate a Participant's Award. The Committee may determine the amount of any increase, reduction or elimination on the basis of such factors as it deems relevant.

(a) Award Opportunities. The Committee or its designee shall establish in writing the Awards and the specific Performance Goals and other criteria for the calendar year, upon the attainment of which will be conditioned the payment of such Awards ("Incentive Awards"). An Incentive Award may be based upon a percentage of the Participant's base salary designated by the Committee or its designee at the time the Award

is granted, which percentage need not be the same for each Participant (the “Target Incentive Award”).

(b) Performance Goals. Any Performance Goals established by the Committee at the time an Incentive Award is granted may be based on the performance of the Company or a subsidiary, the performance of the Participant’s department (if relevant), and/or the performance of the Participant. Company performance metrics may include, but are not limited to, the following: earnings per share, market share, stock price, sales, costs, capital expenditures, revenue, net operating income, net income, corporate net income, net income per share, cash flow, corporate free cash flow, retained earnings, earnings before interest and taxes (“EBIT”), earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”), return on equity, return on capital, return on invested capital, corporate return on invested capital, return on assets, return on total assets employed, total shareholder return, shareholder value analysis, results of customer satisfaction surveys, aggregate product price and other product price measures, safety record, operating and maintenance cost management, operating earnings, operating earnings per share, environmental standards or compliance, economic value added, margins, and measures of employee satisfaction or engagement. At the time of establishing a Performance Goal, the Committee or its designee may specify the manner in which the Performance Goal shall be calculated. In so doing, the Committee may exclude the impact of certain specified events from the calculation of the Performance Goal. Such Performance Goals also may be based on the attainment of specified levels of performance of the Company and/or one or more subsidiaries, and/or one or more business or functional units thereof, under one or more of the measures described above relative to the performance of other corporations or indices.

(c) Payment of an Earned Incentive Award. At the time the Incentive Award is granted, the Committee or its designee shall prescribe in writing the method to determine the percentage of the Target Incentive Award (which may exceed 100%) which may be payable based upon the degree of attainment of the Performance Goals during the calendar year. To the extent that the minimum level of achievement of the Performance Goals or other criteria are satisfied or surpassed, and upon written certification by the Committee or its designee that the Performance Goals and other criteria have been satisfied to a particular extent and any other material terms and conditions of the Incentive Awards have been satisfied, payment of an earned Incentive Award shall be made, in cash, as soon as practicable (and in any event by no later than March 15) after the close of the calendar year for which the Award is granted, or deferred in accordance with the Participant’s election under Section 3, unless the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, to reduce or eliminate the payment to be made.

SECTION 3 **Deferred Awards Elections**

3.1 Deferral Requests

(a) Generally. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, a Deferral Participant (as defined in Section 6.4(a)) may elect to defer the payment of all or any portion of an Award, including an Incentive Award, granted to him under the Plan for any

calendar year by submitting a request (a “Deferral Request”) with the Committee or its designee in such form as it may require. Such Deferral Request must be filed with and accepted by the Committee or its designee by no later than June 30 of the calendar year for which such Award is made, and may be made only by Participants who have performed services for the Company continuously from the later of January 1 of the calendar year for which the Award is made or the date the Committee establishes the Performance Goals for the Award. A Participant’s Deferral Request for any calendar year shall designate the amount of the Award that shall be deferred and shall become irrevocable as of midnight on June 30 of the calendar year for which the Award is made.

(b) Newly Eligible Participants. A Deferral Participant who is selected by the Committee or its designee to be a Participant during a calendar year (a “Newly Eligible Participant”) shall also be entitled to file a Deferral Request with respect to a pro-rata portion of the Award.

(i) Such a Deferral Request must be submitted to and accepted by the Committee or its designee within 30 days after the date on which the Newly Eligible Participant is initially selected by the Committee or its designee to be a Participant during such year. If the Deferral Request is not submitted and accepted within 30 days, the Newly Eligible Participant shall not be permitted to make a Deferral Request under this Section 3.1(b) with respect to any portion of the Award for such year. A Deferral Request submitted by a Newly Eligible Participant shall designate the amount of the Award that shall be deferred and shall become irrevocable as of midnight on the 30th day following the date on which the Newly Eligible Participant is initially selected by the Committee or its designee to be a Participant.

(ii) The amount of the Award that may be deferred pursuant to the Deferral Request by a Newly Eligible Participant shall not be greater than the amount of the Newly Eligible Participant’s Award that is earned after the date on which the Newly Eligible Participant files his or her Deferral Request. The amount of the Newly Eligible Participant’s Award that may be deferred shall be equal to the total amount of the Award for the year multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall equal the number of days from the time the Newly Eligible Participant files the Deferral Request until December 31 of such year, and the denominator of which shall equal the total number of days during the performance period in respect of which the Award is paid.

(iii) A Deferral Participant will be considered a Newly Eligible Participant even if the Participant had previously been eligible to participate in the Plan if:

(A) The Participant received all amounts previously credited to the Participant’s Company Stock Account and General Investment Account and before such receipt, had ceased to be eligible to participate in the Plan; or

(B) The Participant has been ineligible to participate in the Plan for at least 24 months when the Participant is again selected to be a Participant during the calendar year.

3.2 Allocation of Deferred Awards. A Deferral Participant shall designate, on his or her Deferral Request for a calendar year, the allocation of his or her Award between the Participant's Company Stock Account and the General Investment Account.

3.3 Distribution Elections. A Deferral Participant shall designate, in accordance with Section 5, the manner in which the Participant's Award that has been deferred in accordance with Section 3.1, as adjusted for subsequent earnings, losses and other charges and credits, shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the Participant.

SECTION 4 **Deferred Awards: Accounts**

4.1 Deferred Accounts. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, an Award for any calendar year that is deferred in accordance with Section 3.1 shall be credited, as elected by the Deferral Participant in the Deferral Request applicable to such Award, to the Company Stock Account or to the General Investment Account maintained on the Company's books for the Participant as described in subsections (a) and (b) below. Effective for deferrals of Awards made for calendar year 2007 and thereafter, a Deferral Participant's election to allocate all or a portion of his or her Award to the Company Stock Account shall be irrevocable and shall be credited to the Participant's Special Company Stock Account, established as a subaccount of the Company Stock Account, in accordance with the method for crediting Share Units and Dividend Equivalents to the Company Stock Account described in Section 4.1(a). A Deferral Participant's Account may be divided into two or more other subaccounts as the Company determines necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan, and shall be divided into subaccounts to reflect the portion of the Account that is attributable to Awards made for calendar years prior to 2005 and to reflect the portion of the Account attributable to Awards made for 2005 and subsequent years. A Deferral Participant shall be 100% vested in his or her Account(s) at all times.

(a) Company Stock Account. As of the date an earned Award is declared by the Committee, the Participant shall be credited with the number of share units (and fractions thereof) ("Share Units") equal to the number of shares (and fractional shares calculated to the nearest one-thousandth (.001) of a share) ("Shares") of the Company's common stock that the amount of the Award would purchase based on the closing market price of such stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the day the contributions are allocated for the declared Award. No less frequently than once in every calendar year the Committee or its designee shall, for each dividend payment date declared with respect to the Company's common stock since the last such determination:

(i) determine the amount of the dividends that would have been paid by the Company on the number of Shares of the Company's common stock equal to the number of Share Units credited to the Participant on the record date for such dividend ("Dividend Equivalents"); and

(ii) credit the Participant's Company Stock Account with the number of Share Units equal to the number of Shares of the Company's common stock that the Dividend Equivalents attributable to such dividend payment date would have purchased based on the closing price of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on such dividend payment date.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this paragraph (a), in no event shall Shares of the Company's common stock be earmarked for a Participant's Account or set aside for the benefit of the Participant by reason of the crediting of Share Units under this paragraph (a).

(b) General Investment Account.

(i) The amount of each Award deferred to the Deferral Participant's General Investment Account shall be deemed to be invested on the date the Award is declared by the Committee in an investment fund(s) (which may include contracts of insurance) selected by the Participant with the consent of the Company or its designee in the Deferral Request applicable to such Award. The earnings and losses deemed to be attributable to the investment of a Participant's General Investment Account for any calendar year shall be the earnings and losses that would have been yielded if the Participant's General Investment Account had been invested in the investment selected by the Participant for the year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such investment fund(s) made available under the Plan must qualify as a predetermined actual investment within the meaning of Treasury Reg. §31.3121(v)(2)-1(d)(2) or, for any calendar year, reflect a reasonable rate of interest (determined in accordance with Treasury Reg. §31.3121(v)(2)-1(d)(2)(i)(C)).

(ii) A Deferral Participant may elect to change the selection of his or her General Investment Account investment fund selections, which change shall be effective as of the close of business each day (a "GIA Transfer Date"). Any change by a Participant in his or her investment fund selections shall be submitted in writing or electronically with the Committee or its designee as specified by the Committee or its designee and shall apply prospectively as of the GIA Transfer Date to all amounts credited to the Participant's General Investment Account. In the case of a Deferral Participant who fails to make an investment election and who has not yet made an investment election, the Participant's Account will be invested in the Fidelity Freedom Fund with a target retirement date closest to the year in which the Participant will turn age 65, or other Investment Fund established by the Committee for such purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, nothing in the Plan shall be construed to require the Company to segregate or invest any assets to reflect the Deferral Participant's investment fund selections.

(c) Effective Date Credited Amounts. The amounts credited to a Deferral Participant's Company Stock Account (including the Special Company Stock Account established as a sub-account thereunder) and General Investment Account, if any, on January 1, 2025 shall be equal to the amount credited to such Accounts, respectively, as of December 31, 2024 under the terms of the Plan as in effect on that date.

(d) Amounts Credited to Special Company Stock Account. The amount credited to the Deferral Participant's Special Company Stock Account from time to time, including any Dividend Equivalents thereon, shall be held in the Special Company Stock Account until distributed to the Participant in shares of the Company's common stock in accordance with Section 5. The source of any such shares distributed to the Deferral Participant shall be the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan or any successor equity plan.

4.2 Transfers from the Company Stock Account to the General Investment Account for Pre 2007 Deferrals.

(a) Application. This Section 4.2 shall only apply to the portion of a Participant's Company Stock Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar years prior to the 2007 calendar year, including Dividend Equivalents thereon ("Pre 2007 Balance") reduced by the portion of the Participant's Company Stock Account Pre 2007 Balance that the Participant elected to transfer to the Special Company Stock Account effective December 31, 2006 under the terms of the Plan as then in effect.

(b) Transfers. Subject to the limitations of Section 4.2(a) and the Company's Insider Trading Policy as in effect from time to time, a Deferral Participant may elect that all or a portion (in increments of one percent) of the balance of his or her Company Stock Account (including any Dividend Equivalents accrued but not yet converted into Share Units as of such date) be transferred to his or her General Investment Account. Such transfer shall be effective as of the date the Participant elects such transfer if the election is requested before 4:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time or as of the next business day following the date of the election if such transfer is requested on or after 4:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time (the "Transfer Effective Date"). For purposes of this Section 4.2(b), the value of a Share Unit credited to a Participant's Company Stock Account as of any Transfer Effective Date shall be equal to the closing price of one share of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange as of the close of business on the Transfer Effective Date. Any election under this Section 4.2(b) shall be irrevocable and shall be filed with the Committee or its designee under rules prescribed by the Committee.

SECTION 5 **Deferred Awards: Payment**

5.1 Distributions of Awards Earned Prior to 2005.

(a) The portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar years prior to the 2005 calendar year shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the Participant in 10 substantially equal installments commencing in February of the first calendar year following the year in which the Participant has separated from service (as defined in Section 5.11 below).

(b) Notwithstanding the method of distribution specified in Section 5.1(a), the Committee may alter the commencement date and period of distribution for the portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar years

prior to the 2005 calendar year with respect to any Participant if the Committee determines, in its sole discretion, that such change is in the best interest of the Participant after taking into account the Participant's particular needs and circumstances.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, upon recommendation of the Committee, accelerate the distribution, in whole or in part, of the portion of a Participant's Account under the Plan that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar years prior to 2005, including a payment made following the death of the Participant pursuant to Section 5.5, if it determines that such acceleration is in the best interest of the Company or Participant.

5.2 Distribution of Awards Earned in 2005 and 2006.

(a) The portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for the 2005 and 2006 calendar years and that is payable on or after January 1, 2007 shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the Participant in accordance with the method of payment elected by the Participant for the Award made for the 2007 calendar year or, if the Participant did not defer or earn an Award for the 2007 calendar year, as the Participant irrevocably elected on or before December 31, 2006 from among methods of payment provided by Section 5.3. Payment shall be made (in the case of a single lump sum) or commence (in the case of installments) in February of the first calendar year following the year in which the Participant has separated from service (as defined in Section 5.11 below).

(b) In the absence of a Participant's election pursuant to Section 5.2(a), the portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for the 2005 and 2006 calendar years shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the Participant in 10 substantially equal installments as provided in Section 5.3 commencing in February of the first calendar following the year in which the Participant has separated from service (as defined in Section 5.11 below).

(c) It is intended that the elections provided by Sections 5.2(a) qualify as Code Section 409A transition elections pursuant to published IRS guidance.

(d) All amounts distributed pursuant to this Section 5.2 shall be subject to the special delay rule for Specified Employees set forth in Section 5.4 and to Section 6.6.

5.3 Distribution Elections for Awards Earned for 2007 and Subsequent Years. A Deferral Participant may elect the method of payment for the portion of the Participant's Account attributable to deferrals of Awards made for the 2007 calendar year and subsequent years from among the following:

- (a) 3, 5 or 10 substantially equal annual installments; or
- (b) A single lump sum.

Payment shall be made (in the case of a single lump sum) or commence (in the case of installments) in February of the first calendar year following the year in which the Participant has separated

from service (as defined in Section 5.11 below), provided, that with respect to Awards earned for 2016 and subsequent calendar years, payment shall be made (in the case of a single lump sum) or commence (in the case of installments) in February of the first calendar year following the year in which the Participant has separated from service (as defined in Section 5.11 below), or March 1 of the year following the Performance Period, if later. The amount of each installment payment hereunder shall be calculated by dividing the balance credited to the Participant's Account(s) to which the election applies at the time of each such payment by the number of remaining installments (including the current installment). Installment payments shall be made in the month of February as specified above and in anniversaries thereof (and, for purposes of Section 409A of the Code, each such installment payment shall be a separate payment and not one of a series of payments treated as a single payment).

A Deferral Participant's initial distribution election shall be made, as directed by the Committee or its designee, no later than the date specified in Section 3.1 as the date on which a Participant's Deferral Election shall be due, and may, if allowed by the Committee, apply to all Awards that are deferred for future calendar years, if any, until the Participant is entitled or required to make a new distribution election, as provided below.

A Deferral Participant shall be entitled to make a new distribution election each year to be applicable to Awards deferred for future calendar years. A new distribution election shall be made by filing such election with the Committee or its designee on such form and at such time as it shall prescribe.

A Deferral Participant shall be deemed to have elected to have the portion of his or her Account attributable to his or her Awards for which no elections have been made distributed in the form of 10 substantially equal annual installments.

All amounts distributed pursuant to this Section 5.3 shall be subject to the special delay rule for Specified Employees set forth in Section 5.4 and to Section 6.6.

5.4 Delay for Specified Employees. This Section 5.4 shall only apply to distributions that are attributable to deferrals of Awards made for in 2005 and subsequent years. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, no payment to the extent attributable to such Awards shall be made to any Participant who is a Specified Employee as of the date of such Participant's separation from service (as defined in Section 5.11) until the earlier of (i) the date that is the first day of the seventh month after the date of the Participant's separation from service, or (ii) the date of the Participant's death. Any payment that would otherwise have been made during this period shall instead be aggregated and paid to the Participant (or, in the case of the Participant's death, his or her beneficiary) in the form of a single lump sum upon the earlier of the dates specified in the preceding sentence. "Specified Employee" for purposes of this Section 5.4 means, during the 12-month period beginning on April 1st of 2005 or of any subsequent calendar year, an employee of the Company or its Affiliates who met the requirements of Section 416(i)(1)(A)(i), (ii) or (iii) of the Code (applied in accordance with the regulations promulgated thereunder and without regard to Code Section 416(i)(5)) for being a "key employee" at any time during the 12-month period ending on the December 31st immediately preceding such April 1st. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Participant who otherwise would be a Specified Employee under the preceding sentence shall not be a Specified Employee for purposes of the Plan unless, as of the

date of the Participant's separation from service, stock of the Company or an Affiliate is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

5.5 Death.

(a) In the event that a Participant dies before full payment of all amounts payable to him or her under the Plan have been made, the balance of such amounts shall be paid to the beneficiary or beneficiaries designated by the Participant in a writing filed with the Committee or its designee prior to his or her death, or, if no designation has been made or the designated beneficiary predeceases the Participant, to the estate of the Participant.

(b) Amounts payable in accordance with this Section 5.5 that are attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar year 2005 and subsequent years shall be paid, subject to Section 6.6, in February of the first calendar year following the Participant's death in the form of a single lump sum.

(c) Amounts payable in accordance with this Section 5.5 that are attributable to deferrals of Awards made for years prior to the 2005 calendar year shall be paid at the same time and in the same form as which such payments would have been made to the Participant if he or she had lived or as otherwise provided by the Committee and subject to Section 5.1(c).

(d) A Participant may change his or her beneficiary designation from time to time and any beneficiary designation form shall be effective only when the signed form is filed with the Committee or its designee while the Participant is alive and will cancel all beneficiary designation forms signed earlier.

5.6 Permitted Delays in Payment. Payment of a Deferral Participant's Account attributable to deferrals of Awards made for the 2005 calendar year and subsequent years will be delayed under any of the circumstances specified in Sections 5.6(a) through (b) below or as provided in Section 6.6.

(a) Payments that would violate Applicable Law. Payment of a Deferral Participant's Account will be delayed where the Committee reasonably anticipates that the making of the payment would violate Federal securities laws or other applicable law; provided that such payment will be made at the earliest date at which the Committee reasonably anticipates that the making of the payment would not cause such violation. For purposes of this subsection (a), the making of a payment that would cause inclusion in the Participant's gross income or the application of any penalty or other provision of the Code is not treated as a violation of applicable law.

(b) Other Payments. The Committee shall be permitted to delay a payment of a Deferral Participant's Account upon such other events and conditions as may be prescribed under Code Section 409A and any regulations or other generally applicable official guidance issued thereunder.

5.7 Assets to be Distributed.

(a) Except as provided in Sections 5.7(b) and 5.7(c), all amounts credited to a Participant under the Plan shall be paid in cash. Any cash payment under this Section 5.7 from a Deferral Participant's Company Stock Account shall be equal to the number of Share Units credited to the applicable Account to be distributed multiplied by the closing price of the Company's common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the last trading day prior to the date as of which payment is made.

(b) Distributions of amounts credited to a Deferral Participant's Company Stock Account (excluding however, amounts credited to the Participant's Special Company Stock Account that are attributable to (i) deferrals of Awards made for the 2007 calendar year and subsequent years (including Dividend Equivalents thereon), and (ii) amounts credited to the Participant's Special Company Stock Account pursuant to the special election made under the Plan effective as of December 31, 2006 (including Dividend Equivalents thereon)), may, at the election of the Participant, be paid in the form of cash or Shares of the Company's common stock equal to the number of Share Units to be distributed.

(c) Distribution of amounts credited to the Deferral Participant's Special Company Stock Account that are attributable to (i) deferrals of Awards made for the 2007 calendar year and subsequent years (including Dividend Equivalents thereon), and (ii) amounts credited to the Participant's Special Company Stock Account pursuant to the special election made under the Plan effective as of December 31, 2006 (including Dividend Equivalents thereon) shall be paid to the Participant in Shares of the Company's common stock equal to the number of Share Units to be distributed.

(d) Shares of the Company's common stock distributed under this Section 5.7 shall be made available under the Company's equity incentive plan from treasury shares or shares of the Company's common stock acquired by the Company, including shares purchased in the open market. The obligation of the Company to deliver any shares of Company common stock shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules and regulations including all applicable federal and state securities laws, and the applicable requirements of any securities exchanges or similar entity, and the obtaining of all such approvals by governmental agencies as may be deemed necessary or appropriate by the Committee.

5.8 No Acceleration of Payment. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the distribution of any portion of Deferral Participants' Accounts under the Plan attributable to deferrals of Awards made for the 2005 calendar year and subsequent years may not be accelerated, whether at the election of a Participant or at the discretion of the Committee or otherwise, except as may be specifically permitted under Code Section 409A and any regulations or generally applicable official guidance issued thereunder.

5.9 Claims Procedures. If a Participant or Participant's beneficiary ("Claimant") files a claim for benefits under Section 5 of this Plan, the Committee or its designee shall notify the Claimant within 45 days of allowance or denial of the claim, unless the Claimant receives written notice from the Committee or its designee prior to the end of the 45-day period stating that special

circumstances require an extension (of up to 45 additional days) of the time for decision. The notice of the decision of the Committee or its designee shall be in writing sent by mail to Claimant's last known address, and if a denial of the claim, shall contain the following information: (a) the specific reasons for the denial; (b) specific reference to pertinent provisions of the Plan on which the denial is based; and (c) if applicable, a description of any additional information or material necessary to perfect the claim, an explanation of why such information or material is necessary, and an explanation of the claims review procedure and the time limits applicable, including a statement of the Claimant's rights to bring a civil action under Section 502(a) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") following an adverse determination on review. A Claimant is entitled to request a review of any denial of his/her claim by the Committee. The request for review must be submitted within 60 days of mailing of notice of the denial. Absent a request for review within the 60-day period, the claim shall be deemed to be conclusively denied. The Claimant or his or her representatives shall be provided, upon written request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records, and other information relevant to the claim for benefits, and shall be entitled to submit issues and comments orally and in writing. The Committee shall render a review decision in writing within 60 days after receipt of a request for a review, provided that, in special circumstances the Committee may extend the time for decision by not more than 60 days upon written notice to the Claimant. The Claimant shall receive written notice of the Committee's review decision, together with specific reasons for the decision and reference to the pertinent provisions of the Plan, a statement that the claimant or his or her authorized representative shall have reasonable access to, and be entitled to receive, upon request and free of charge, copies of all documents, records and other information relevant to the Claimant's claim, and a statement describing the Claimant's right to bring an action under Section 502(a) of ERISA.

5.10 Withholding. The Company shall have the right to deduct from all amounts paid pursuant to the Plan any taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to such amounts. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Company does not guarantee any particular tax result for any Participant or beneficiary with respect to participation in or payments under the Plan, and each Participant or beneficiary shall be responsible for any taxes imposed on the Participant or beneficiary with respect to such participation or payments under the Plan.

5.11 Separation of Service. "Separated from service" and variations thereof for purposes of this Section 5 and all other sections of the Plan means (i) with respect to the portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for calendar years prior to 2005, that the Participant has retired or otherwise terminated employment with the Company for any reason other than death and (ii) with respect to the portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to deferrals of Awards made for 2005 and subsequent years, a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and the regulations issued thereunder, including a termination of employment with the Company and all its Affiliates due to retirement or any other reason, but excluding termination of employment due to death. For purposes of applying the definition of "separation from service" under Section 409A, if the Participant is on a bona fide leave of absence due to any medically determinable physical or medical impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than six months, where such impairment causes the Participant to be unable to perform the duties of his or her position of employment, a separation from service shall be deemed to occur after the

expiration of 29 months of sick leave unless the Participant retains the right to reemployment under an applicable statute or by contract.

SECTION 6

Miscellaneous

6.1 Change in Capitalization. In the event of a stock dividend, stock split, issuance of additional shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, combination or exchange of shares or other similar corporate change affecting the Company's common stock ("Corporate Change"), the number of Share Units that have been credited to Participants under the Plan shall be automatically adjusted by the Committee to preserve each Participant's proportionate interest immediately prior to such Corporate Change.

6.2 Nontransferability, Nonassignability. The interest of a Participant under the Plan is not subject to the claims of his creditors, and may not be voluntarily or involuntarily assigned, transferred, alienated, pledged or encumbered.

6.3 Plan Not Contract of Employment. The Plan does not constitute a contract of employment, and participation in the Plan will not give any Participant the right to be retained in the employ of the Company or any Affiliate, nor any right or claim to any benefit under the Plan unless such right or claim has specifically accrued under the terms of the Plan. The crediting of Share Units does not constitute the award of stock, and shall not be construed to give a Participant any rights as a shareholder of the Company.

6.4 Source of Benefits.

(a) The Company is entitled, but not obligated, to establish a grantor trust or similar funding mechanism to fund the Company's obligations under this Plan; provided, however, that any funds contained therein will remain subject to the claims of the Company's general creditors. The funding mechanism will constitute an unfunded arrangement. The Deferred Awards portions of the Plan are maintained primarily to provide deferred compensation benefits for a select group of "management or highly-compensated employees" within the meaning of Sections 201, 301 and 401 of ERISA, and therefore, exempt from the provisions of Parts 2, 3 and 4 of Title I of ERISA (such select group of Participants shall also be known as "Deferral Participants").

(b) The Company's obligation under this Plan will be merely that of an unfunded and unsecured promise of the Company to pay benefits in the future. All Awards (and any corresponding assets held in a trust established for this Plan), and any payment to be made pursuant to this Plan, will be subject to the claims of the general creditors of the Company, including judgment creditors and bankruptcy creditors. Neither any Participant, nor his or her beneficiaries, nor his or her heirs, successors or assigns, will have any secured interest in or claim on any property or assets of the Company (or of any trust). The rights of a Participant or his or her beneficiaries to his or her Company Stock Account or General Investment Account and to an Award (and to any assets held in trust) will be no greater than the rights of an unsecured creditor of the Company.

6.5 Affiliate. For purposes of the Plan, the term “Affiliate” means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, association or other business enterprise which is a member of the same controlled group of corporations, trades or businesses as the Company within the meaning of Code Section 414(b) or (c); provided, however, that except for purposes of the term “Affiliate” when used in the definition of Specified Employee, in applying Code Section 1563(a)(1), (2), and (3) in determining a controlled group of corporations under Code Section 414(b), the language “at least 50 percent” shall be used instead of “at least 80 percent” each place it appears in Code Section 1563(a)(1), (2), and (3), and in applying Treasury Reg. §1.414(c)-2 for purposes of determining trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) that are under common control for purposes of Code Section 414(c), “at least 50 percent” shall be used instead of “at least 80 percent” each place it appears in Treasury Reg. §1.414(c)-2.

6.6 Timing of Payments. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, a distribution of a Deferral Participant’s Account attributable to deferrals of Awards made for 2005 and subsequent years to be made as of a specified date or in a specified period in Section 5 shall be made on the date or in the period specified or as soon as administratively practicable thereafter, but in no event shall any portion of the distribution be made later than the last day of the same calendar year in which such date or period occurs. Until paid, any such amount otherwise distributable from a Participant’s Account shall continue to be adjusted under Section 4 to reflect investment returns. In addition, if calculation of the amount of a payment is not administratively practicable due to events beyond the control of the Participant or his or her beneficiary, or if making of a payment would jeopardize the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, a payment will be treated as made on the specified date or in the specified period for purposes of the Plan if the payment is made during the first calendar year in which the calculation of the amount of the payment is administratively practicable or in which the making of the payment would not have such effect on the Company, as the case may be.

6.7 Section 409A of the Code. It is intended that the Plan (including any amendments thereto) comply with the provisions of Section 409A of the Code so as to prevent the inclusion in gross income of any amounts accrued hereunder in a taxable year that is prior to the taxable year or years in which such amounts would otherwise be actually distributed or made available to Participants. The Plan shall be interpreted, construed and administered in a manner that will comply with Section 409A of the Code, including final regulations or any other guidance issued by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Internal Revenue Service with respect thereto.

6.8 Insider Trading Policy. All elections made under the Plan by a Participant shall, to the extent applicable, be subject to the terms of the Company’s Insider Trading Policy as in effect from time to time.

SECTION 7

Amendment and Termination

Amendment and Termination. The Board of Directors may from time to time amend the Plan in such respects as it deems advisable and may terminate the Plan at any time; provided, however, that no such amendment or termination shall adversely affect any right or obligation with respect to any Award theretofore made under the Plan or cause any amount deferred pursuant to the Plan to be included in gross income or subject to additional

tax and interest under Code Section 409A(a)(1); and provided further, that no amendment shall be made without stockholder approval if such approval is necessary to comply with law, regulatory requirements or the rules of any exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Shares are listed or quoted.

**STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**

NOTICE OF GRANT OF PERFORMANCE SHARES

Stepan Company (the “*Company*”) hereby grants to the Participant the target number of Performance Shares set forth below under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “*Plan*”). The Performance Shares are subject to all of the terms and conditions in this Notice of Grant of Performance Shares (this “*Grant Notice*”), in the Performance Shares Agreement attached hereto (the “*Agreement*”) and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Grant Notice will have the meanings given to such terms in the Plan or Agreement, as applicable, and the Plan and Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Grant Notice. If there are any inconsistencies between this Grant Notice or the Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern.

Participant:	Luis E. Rojo
Type of Grant:	Performance Shares
Date of Grant:	November 8, 2024
Total Target Number of Performance Shares:	12,608
Performance Period:	November 8, 2024 through December 31, 2027
Potential Payout %:	From 0% to 100%
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement and in the Statement of Performance Goals, the Performance Shares shall become earned (“ <i>Earned Performance Shares</i> ”) to the extent that the performance goals for the Performance Shares are achieved, as set forth or contemplated in the Statement of Performance Goals, provided (except as otherwise provided in the Agreement) that the Participant has remained in continuous employment with the Company or a Subsidiary through the last day of the Performance Period.

**STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**

PERFORMANCE SHARES AGREEMENT

Stepan Company (the “*Company*”) has granted, pursuant to the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “*Plan*”), to the Participant named in the Notice of Grant of Performance Shares (the “*Grant Notice*”) to which this Performance Shares Agreement is attached (together with the Grant Notice, this “*Agreement*”) an award of Performance Shares as set forth in such Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1. **Certain Definitions.** Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement will have the meanings given to such terms in the Grant Notice, or, if not defined therein, then in the Plan.
2. **Grant of Performance Shares.** Subject to and upon the terms, conditions and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, the Company has granted to the Participant, as of the Date of Grant, the target number of Performance Shares set forth in the Grant Notice. Each earned and vested Performance Share shall represent the right of the Participant to receive one Common Share subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Plan and the achievement of the Management Objective approved by the Committee.
3. **Restrictions on Transfer of Performance Shares.** Subject to Section 15 of the Plan, neither the Performance Shares evidenced hereby nor any interest therein or in the Common Shares underlying such Performance Shares shall be transferable prior to payment to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** hereof other than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution.
4. **Vesting of Performance Shares.**
 - (a) **General Rule.** The Performance Shares shall be subject to the terms of the Statement of Performance Goals provided to the Participant with respect to the Performance Shares and approved by the Committee. As set forth in the Grant Notice, Earned Performance Shares will be determined for the Performance Shares in accordance with the Statement of Performance Goals on the date on which the Committee determines the level of attainment of the performance goals for the Performance Shares (the “*Determination Date*”). The Determination Date for the Performance Shares shall be on or before December 31, 2027. Provided that the Participant remains continuously employed with the Company or a Subsidiary through the last day of the Performance Period (the period from the first day through the last day of the Performance Period, the “*Service Period*”), the total Earned Performance Shares shall vest on the Determination Date. Any Performance Shares that do not so become vested will be forfeited, including, except as provided in **Section 4(b)** below, if the Participant ceases to be continuously employed by the Company or a Subsidiary prior to the end of the Service Period. For purposes of this Agreement, “continuously employed” (or

substantially similar terms) means the absence of any interruption or termination of the Participant's employment with the Company or a Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Participant's employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated if, immediately following the Participant's service as an employee, the Participant continues providing services as a non-employee Director or material services to the Company or a Subsidiary as a consultant. Continuous employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated in the case of sick leave, military leave or any other leave of absence approved by the Company or in the case of transfers between locations of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(b) Special Circumstances.

- (i) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)** above and except as otherwise provided in an agreement between the Company and the Participant or in any plan or arrangement in which the Participant is a participant, if the Participant ceases to be employed by the Company or a Subsidiary prior to the end of the Service Period by reason of (A) the Participant's death or (B) a termination by the Company due to the Participant becoming disabled then the Performance Shares will remain outstanding and have an opportunity to vest on the date of the termination of the Participant's employment and become payable to the Participant depending on the level at which the performance goals are satisfied, in accordance with **Section 5** below.
- (ii) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)** above and except as otherwise provided in an agreement between the Company and the Participant or in any plan or arrangement in which the Participant is a participant, if the Participant ceases to be employed by the Company or a Subsidiary prior to the end of the Service Period by reason of the Participant's retirement (as determined under the provisions of any qualified retirement plan maintained by the Company or a Subsidiary), then a prorated portion (equal to the product of (A) the number of Performance Shares granted hereunder, multiplied by (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of whole months during the Service Period during which the Participant was employed by the Company or a Subsidiary, and the denominator of which is twenty-six (26), with the result then rounded up or down to the nearest whole number of shares) of the Performance Shares will remain outstanding and have an opportunity to vest on the date of the termination of the Participant's employment and become payable to the Participant depending upon the level at which the performance goals are satisfied, in accordance with **Section 5** below.

5. **Form and Time of Payment of Performance Shares.**

- (a) Payment for the Performance Shares, after and to the extent they have become vested and nonforfeitable, shall be made in the form of Common Shares.

- (b) Payment of the Performance Shares shall be made between January 1 and March 15 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the Performance Period ends; provided that in the event the Performance Shares vest pursuant to **Section 4(b)**, payment of the Performance Shares shall be made within 74 days following the date of the termination of employment.
- (c) In all events, payment for the Performance Shares (to the extent vested) shall be made within the short-term deferral period for purposes of Section 409A of the Code.
- (d) The Company's obligations to the Participant with respect to the Performance Shares will be satisfied in full upon the issuance of Common Shares corresponding to such Performance Shares.

6. **No Dividend Equivalents; Voting and Other Rights.**

- (a) The Participant shall have no rights of ownership in the Common Shares underlying the Performance Shares and no right to vote the Common Shares underlying the Performance Shares until the date on which the Common Shares underlying the Performance Shares are issued or transferred to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** above.
- (b) The Participant shall not be entitled to, nor credited with, dividends or dividend equivalents with respect to the Performance Shares.
- (c) The obligations of the Company under this Agreement will be merely that of an unfunded and unsecured promise of the Company to deliver Common Shares in the future, and the rights of the Participant will be no greater than that of an unsecured general creditor. No assets of the Company will be held or set aside as security for the obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

7. **Adjustments.** The Performance Shares and the number of Common Shares issuable for each Performance Share and the other terms and conditions of the grant evidenced by this Agreement are subject to adjustment, including as provided in Section 11 of the Plan.

8. **Taxes and Withholding.** To the extent that the Company or any Subsidiary is required to withhold federal, state, local or foreign taxes or other amounts in connection with the delivery to the Participant of Common Shares or any other payment to the Participant or any other payment or vesting event under this Agreement, the Participant agrees that the Company will withhold or collect from the Participant any taxes required to be withheld by the Company under federal, state, local or foreign law as a result of the settlement of the Performance Shares, including by withholding and retaining a portion of the Common Shares to be delivered to the Participant upon settlement of the Performance Shares under this Agreement (which share withholding, for any "officers" (for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act), will be the method of withholding unless otherwise determined by the Committee). In any event, it shall be a condition to the obligation of the Company to make any such delivery or payment that the Participant make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for payment such taxes or other amounts required to be withheld. Any Common

Shares retained by the Company as set forth above shall be credited against any such withholding requirement at the fair market value of the Common Shares on the date of such delivery. In no event will the total fair market value of the Common Shares to be withheld and/or delivered pursuant to this **Section 8** to satisfy applicable withholding taxes exceed the maximum amount of taxes or other amounts that could be required to be withheld. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to guarantee any particular tax result for the Participant with respect to any payment provided to the Participant hereunder, and the Participant shall be responsible for any taxes imposed on the Participant with respect to any such payment.

9. **Compliance with Law.** The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan and this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to issue any Common Shares pursuant to this Agreement if the issuance thereof would result in a violation of any such law.
10. **Compliance With or Exemption From Section 409A of the Code.** To the extent applicable, it is intended that this Agreement and the Plan comply with or be exempt from the provisions of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement and the Plan shall be administered in a manner consistent with this intent, and any provision that would cause this Agreement or the Plan to fail to satisfy Section 409A of the Code shall have no force or effect until amended to comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code (which amendment may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code and may be made by the Company without the consent of the Participant). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company is not guaranteeing any particular tax outcome, and the Participant shall remain solely liable for any and all tax consequences associated with the Performance Shares.
11. **Interpretation.** Any reference in this Agreement to Section 409A of the Code will also include any proposed, temporary or final regulations, or any other guidance, promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.
12. **No Right to Future Awards or Employment.** The grant of the Performance Shares under this Agreement to the Participant is a voluntary, discretionary award being made on a one-time basis and it does not constitute a commitment to make any future awards. The grant of the Performance Shares and any related payments made hereunder will not be considered salary or other compensation for purposes of any severance pay or similar allowance, except as otherwise required by law. Nothing contained in this Agreement will confer upon the Participant any right to be employed or remain employed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, nor limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to terminate the Participant's employment or adjust the compensation of the Participant.
13. **Relation to Other Benefits.** Any economic or other benefit to the Participant under this Agreement or the Plan shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Participant may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or

compensation plan maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

14. **Amendments.** Any amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that no amendment shall adversely affect the Participant's rights with respect to the Performance Shares without the Participant's written consent, and the Participant's consent shall not be required to an amendment that is deemed necessary by the Company to ensure compliance with Section 409A of the Code or Section 10D of the Exchange Act.
15. **Severability.** In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.
16. **Relation to Plan.** The Performance Shares granted under this Agreement and all of the terms and conditions hereof are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will govern. The Committee acting pursuant to the Plan, as constituted from time to time, shall, except as expressly provided otherwise herein or in the Plan, have the right to determine any questions which arise in connection with this Agreement.
17. **Recoupment.** The Performance Shares and any related benefit or compensation under this Agreement is subject to the applicable recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company as adopted by the Board or the Committee and in effect from time to time. In addition, this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time by the Company without the consent or written agreement of the Participant to the extent necessary to comply with any recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company adopted by the Board or the Committee to comply with Section 10D of the Exchange Act and any applicable rules or regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Stock may then be traded, as reasonably determined by the Board or the Committee in its sole discretion.
18. **Electronic Delivery.** The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to the Performance Shares and the Participant's participation in the Plan, or future awards that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.
19. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed with the internal substantive laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any principle of law that would result in the application of the law of any other jurisdiction.

20. **Successors and Assigns.** Without limiting **Section 3** hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Participant, and the successors and assigns of the Company.
21. **Acknowledgement.** The Participant acknowledges that the Participant (a) has received a copy of the Plan, (b) has had an opportunity to review the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, (c) understands the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan and (d) agrees to such terms and conditions.
22. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

Participant Acknowledgment and Acceptance

Name: Luis E. Rojo

Date: 01/10/2025

**STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE GOALS
FOR PERFORMANCE SHARES**

This Statement of Performance Goals applies to the Performance Shares granted to the Participant on the Date of Grant and applies with respect to the Performance Shares Agreement between the Company and the Participant (the “*Agreement*”).

23. Management Objective. For purposes of this Award of Performance Shares, Management Objective shall mean the closing price of a Common Share as reported on the New York Stock Exchange (the “*Closing Price*”).
 24. Definitions. Capitalized terms used in the Agreement that are not specifically defined in this Statement of Performance Goals have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement or if not defined therein, in the Plan.
 25. Calculation of Earned Performance Shares. Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, the number of Performance Shares that the Participant shall earn at the end of the Performance Period (unless forfeited pursuant to the Agreement) shall equal: (a) 6,304 Performance Shares awarded in accordance with the Grant Notice if the Closing Price is greater than or equal to \$100.00 for 20 consecutive trading days during the Performance Period, *plus* (b) 6,304 Performance Shares awarded in accordance with the Grant Notice if the Closing Price is greater than or equal to \$150.00 for 20 consecutive trading days during the Performance Period. Any Performance Shares that the Participant does not earn at the end of the Performance Period as determined by the Committee shall be deemed forfeited and cancelled at the end of the Performance Period.
-

**STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**

NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Stepan Company (the “*Company*”) hereby grants to the Participant Restricted Stock Units under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “*Plan*”). The Restricted Stock Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions in this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (this “*Grant Notice*”), in the Restricted Stock Units Agreement attached hereto (the “*Agreement*”) and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Grant Notice will have the meanings given to such terms in the Plan or Agreement, as applicable, and the Plan and Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Grant Notice. If there are any inconsistencies between this Grant Notice or the Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern.

Participant:	Luis E. Rojo
Type of Grant:	Restricted Stock Units
Date of Grant:	November 8, 2024
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	12,609
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement, including but not limited to the Participant’s continuous employment with the Company or a Subsidiary until the applicable vesting date, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest in three substantially equal installments on December 31, 2025, December 31, 2026 and December 31, 2027.

STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS AGREEMENT

Stepan Company (the “*Company*”) has granted, pursuant to the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “*Plan*”), to the Participant named in the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (the “*Grant Notice*”) to which this Restricted Stock Units Agreement is attached (together with the Grant Notice, this “*Agreement*”) Restricted Stock Units (the “*RSUs*”) as set forth in such Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1. **Certain Definitions.** Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement will have the meanings given to such terms in Plan.

2. **Grant of RSUs.** Subject to and upon the terms, conditions and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, the Company has granted to the Participant as of the Date of Grant, the number of RSUs set forth on the Grant Notice. Each RSU shall represent the right of the Participant to receive one Common Share subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3. **Restrictions on Transfer of RSUs.** Subject to Section 15 of the Plan, neither the RSUs evidenced hereby nor any interest therein or in the Common Shares underlying such RSUs shall be transferable prior to payment to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** hereof other than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution.

4. **Vesting of RSUs.**

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this **Section 4**, the RSUs covered by this Agreement shall become nonforfeitable and payable to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** hereof pursuant to the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Grant Notice if the Participant remains in the continuous employment of the Company or a Subsidiary until such date.
- (b) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)**, in the event that the Participant’s employment with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated by the Company as a result of (i) the Participant becoming disabled or (ii) the Participant’s death, then in any such case, the RSUs shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant’s termination of employment with the Company or a Subsidiary.
- (c) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)**, in the event that the Participant’s employment with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated by the Participant due to retirement (as determined under the provisions of any qualified retirement plan that may be maintained by the Company or a Subsidiary), then a prorated portion (equal to (x) the product of (i) the number of RSUs granted hereunder, multiplied by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of whole months following the Date of Grant during which the Participant was employed by the Company or a Subsidiary, and the denominator of which is thirty-six (36), with the result then

rounded up or down to the nearest whole number of shares, minus (y) any RSUs granted hereunder that have already vested) of the RSUs shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant's termination of employment with the Company or a Subsidiary.

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this **Section 4**, any RSUs that do not so become nonforfeitable will be forfeited, including if the Participant ceases to be continuously employed by the Company or a Subsidiary prior to the end of the Vesting Period. For purposes of this Agreement, "continuously employed" (or substantially similar terms) means the absence of any interruption or termination of the Participant's employment with the Company or a Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Participant's employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated if, immediately following the Participant's service as an employee, the Participant continues providing services as a non-employee Director or material services to the Company or a Subsidiary as a consultant. Continuous employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated in the case of sick leave, military leave or any other leave of absence approved by the Company or in the case of transfers between locations of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

5. Form and Time of Payment of RSUs.

- (a) Payment for the RSUs, after and to the extent they have become nonforfeitable, shall be made in the form of Common Shares. Payment shall be made as soon as administratively practicable following (but no later than thirty (30) days following) the first to occur of the following (to the extent that the RSUs have become nonforfeitable pursuant to **Section 4** hereof prior to such date):
- (i) The date of the Participant's separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code);
 - (ii) Each date set forth in the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Grant Notice; and
 - (iii) The date of a Change in Control that also constitutes a "change in the ownership," "change in effective control," and/or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of assets" of the Company as those terms are defined under Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5).
- (b) Except to the extent provided by Section 409A of the Code and permitted by the Committee, no Common Shares may be issued to the Participant at a time earlier than otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- (c) The Company's obligations to the Participant with respect to the RSUs will be satisfied in full upon the issuance of Common Shares corresponding to such RSUs.

6. Dividend Equivalents; Voting and Other Rights.

- (a) The Participant shall have no rights of ownership in the Common Shares underlying the RSUs and no right to vote the Common Shares underlying the RSUs until the date on which the Common Shares underlying the RSUs are issued or transferred to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** above.
- (b) The obligations of the Company under this Agreement will be merely that of an unfunded and unsecured promise of the Company to deliver Common Shares in the future, and the rights of the Participant will be no greater than that of an unsecured general creditor. No assets of the Company will be held or set aside as security for the obligations of the Company under this Agreement.
- (c) From and after the Date of Grant and until the earlier of (i) the time when the RSUs become nonforfeitable and are paid in accordance with **Section 5** hereof or (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Shares in payment of the RSUs is forfeited in accordance with **Section 4** hereof, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Shares generally, the Participant shall be credited with cash per RSU equal to the amount of such dividend. Any amounts credited pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be subject to the same applicable terms and conditions (including vesting, payment and forfeitability) as apply to the RSUs based on which the dividend equivalents were credited, and such amounts shall be paid in cash at the same time as the RSUs to which they relate are settled pursuant to **Section 5** above.

7. **Adjustments.** The RSUs and the number of Common Shares issuable for each RSU, and the other terms and conditions of the grant evidenced by this Agreement, are subject to mandatory adjustment, including as provided in Section 11 of the Plan.

8. **Taxes and Withholding.** To the extent that the Company or any Subsidiary is required to withhold federal, state, local or foreign taxes or other amounts in connection with the delivery to the Participant of Common Shares or any other payment to the Participant or any other payment or vesting event under this Agreement, the Participant agrees that the Company will withhold or collect from the Participant any taxes required to be withheld by the Company under federal, state, local or foreign law as a result of the settlement of the RSUs, including by withholding and retaining a portion of the Common Shares to be delivered to the Participant upon settlement of the RSUs under this Agreement (which share withholding, for any "officers" (for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act), will be the method of withholding unless otherwise determined by the Committee). In any event, it shall be a condition to the obligation of the Company to make any such delivery or payment that the Participant make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for payment such taxes or other amounts required to be withheld. Any Common Shares retained by the Company as set forth above shall be credited against any such withholding requirement at the fair market value of the Common Shares on the date of such delivery. In no event will the total fair market value of the Common Shares to be withheld and/or delivered pursuant to this **Section 8** to satisfy applicable withholding taxes exceed the maximum amount of taxes or other amounts that could be required to be withheld. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to guarantee any particular tax

result for the Participant with respect to any payment provided to the Participant hereunder, and the Participant shall be responsible for any taxes imposed on the Participant with respect to any such payment.

9. **Compliance With Law**. The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan and this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to issue any Common Shares pursuant to this Agreement if the issuance thereof would result in a violation of any such law.

10. **Compliance With or Exemption From Section 409A of the Code**. To the extent applicable, it is intended that this Agreement and the Plan comply with or be exempt from the provisions of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement and the Plan shall be administered in a manner consistent with this intent, and any provision that would cause this Agreement or the Plan to fail to satisfy Section 409A of the Code shall have no force or effect until amended to comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code (which amendment may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code and may be made by the Company without the consent of the Participant). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no case will the Company be liable to the Participant, the Internal Revenue Service or any other person or entity for taxes imposed on the Participant pursuant to Section 409A of the Code.

11. **Interpretation**. Any reference in this Agreement to Section 409A of the Code will also include any proposed, temporary or final regulations, or any other guidance, promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.

12. **No Right to Future Awards or Employment**. The grant of the RSUs under this Agreement to the Participant is a voluntary, discretionary award being made on a one-time basis and it does not constitute a commitment to make any future awards. The grant of the RSUs and any payments made hereunder will not be considered salary or other compensation for purposes of any severance pay or similar allowance, except as otherwise required by law. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall confer upon the Participant any right to be employed or remain employed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, nor limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to terminate the employment or adjust the compensation of the Participant.

13. **Relation to Other Benefits**. Any economic or other benefit to the Participant under this Agreement or the Plan shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Participant may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or compensation plan maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

14. **Amendments**. Any amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that (a) no amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Participant under this Agreement without the Participant's written consent, and (b) the Participant's consent shall not be required to an

amendment that is deemed necessary by the Company to ensure compliance with Section 409A of the Code or Section 10D of the Exchange Act.

15. **Severability.** In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.

16. **Relation to Plan.** This Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern. The Committee acting pursuant to the Plan, as constituted from time to time, shall, except as expressly provided otherwise herein or in the Plan, have the right to determine any questions which arise in connection with this Agreement.

17. **Recoupment.** The RSUs and any related benefit or compensation under this Agreement is subject to the applicable recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company as adopted by the Board or the Committee and in effect from time to time. In addition, this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time by the Company without the consent or written agreement of the Participant to the extent necessary to comply with any recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company adopted by the Board or the Committee to comply with Section 10D of the Exchange Act and any applicable rules or regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Stock may then be traded, as reasonably determined by the Board or the Committee in its sole discretion.

18. **Electronic Delivery.** The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to the RSUs and the Participant's participation in the Plan, or future awards that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

19. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed with the internal substantive laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any principle of law that would result in the application of the law of any other jurisdiction.

20. **Successors and Assigns.** Without limiting **Section 3** hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Participant, and the successors and assigns of the Company.

21. **Acknowledgement.** The Participant acknowledges that the Participant (a) has received a copy of the Plan, (b) has had an opportunity to review the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, (c) understands the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan and (d) agrees to such terms and conditions.

22. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

Participant Acknowledgment and Acceptance

Luis E. Rojo

Date Accepted: 01/10/2025

STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

NOTICE OF GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

Stepan Company (the “*Company*”) hereby grants to the Participant Restricted Stock Units under the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “*Plan*”). The Restricted Stock Units are subject to all of the terms and conditions in this Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (this “*Grant Notice*”), in the Restricted Stock Units Agreement attached hereto (the “*Agreement*”) and in the Plan. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Grant Notice will have the meanings given to such terms in the Plan or Agreement, as applicable, and the Plan and Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Grant Notice. If there are any inconsistencies between this Grant Notice or the Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern.

Participant:	Robert J. Haire, Jr.
Type of Grant:	Restricted Stock Units
Date of Grant:	November 8, 2024
Number of Restricted Stock Units:	3,783
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the conditions set forth in the Agreement, including but not limited to the Participant’s continuous employment with the Company or a Subsidiary until the applicable vesting date, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest in two substantially equal installments on December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2026.

**STEPAN COMPANY
2022 EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**

RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS AGREEMENT

Stepan Company (the “**Company**”) has granted, pursuant to the Stepan Company 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the “**Plan**”), to the Participant named in the Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Units (the “**Grant Notice**”) to which this Restricted Stock Units Agreement is attached (together with the Grant Notice, this “**Agreement**”) Restricted Stock Units (the “**RSUs**”) as set forth in such Grant Notice, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1. **Certain Definitions**. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Agreement will have the meanings given to such terms in Plan.

2. **Grant of RSUs**. Subject to and upon the terms, conditions and restrictions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, the Company has granted to the Participant as of the Date of Grant, the number of RSUs set forth on the Grant Notice. Each RSU shall represent the right of the Participant to receive one Common Share subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3. **Restrictions on Transfer of RSUs**. Subject to Section 15 of the Plan, neither the RSUs evidenced hereby nor any interest therein or in the Common Shares underlying such RSUs shall be transferable prior to payment to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** hereof other than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution.

4. **Vesting of RSUs**.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this **Section 4**, the RSUs covered by this Agreement shall become nonforfeitable and payable to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** hereof pursuant to the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Grant Notice if the Participant remains in the continuous employment of the Company or a Subsidiary until such date.
- (b) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)**, in the event that the Participant’s employment with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated by the Company as a result of (i) the Participant becoming disabled or (ii) the Participant’s death, then in any such case, the RSUs shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant’s termination of employment with the Company or a Subsidiary.
- (c) Notwithstanding **Section 4(a)**, in the event that the Participant’s employment with the Company or a Subsidiary is terminated by the Participant due to retirement (as determined under the provisions of any qualified retirement plan that may be maintained by the Company or a Subsidiary) or terminated by the Company without Cause (as defined in the Plan), then a prorated portion (equal to (x) the product of (i) the number of RSUs granted hereunder, multiplied by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of whole months following the Date of Grant during which the Participant was employed by the Company or a Subsidiary, and

the denominator of which is twenty-six (26), with the result then rounded up or down to the nearest whole number of shares, minus (y) any RSUs granted hereunder that have already vested) of the RSUs shall become fully vested as of the date of the Participant's termination of employment with the Company or a Subsidiary.

- (d) Except as otherwise provided in this **Section 4**, any RSUs that do not so become nonforfeitable will be forfeited, including if the Participant ceases to be continuously employed by the Company or a Subsidiary prior to the end of the Vesting Period. For purposes of this Agreement, "continuously employed" (or substantially similar terms) means the absence of any interruption or termination of the Participant's employment with the Company or a Subsidiary; provided, however, that the Participant's employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated if, immediately following the Participant's service as an employee, the Participant continues providing services as a non-employee Director or material services to the Company or a Subsidiary as a consultant. Continuous employment shall not be considered interrupted or terminated in the case of sick leave, military leave or any other leave of absence approved by the Company or in the case of transfers between locations of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

5. Form and Time of Payment of RSUs.

- (a) Payment for the RSUs, after and to the extent they have become nonforfeitable, shall be made in the form of Common Shares. Payment shall be made as soon as administratively practicable following (but no later than thirty (30) days following) the first to occur of the following (to the extent that the RSUs have become nonforfeitable pursuant to **Section 4** hereof prior to such date):
- (i) The date of the Participant's separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code);
 - (ii) Each date set forth in the Vesting Schedule set forth in the Grant Notice; and
 - (iii) The date of a Change in Control that also constitutes a "change in the ownership," "change in effective control," and/or a "change in the ownership of a substantial portion of assets" of the Company as those terms are defined under Treasury Regulation §1.409A-3(i)(5).
- (b) Except to the extent provided by Section 409A of the Code and permitted by the Committee, no Common Shares may be issued to the Participant at a time earlier than otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- (c) The Company's obligations to the Participant with respect to the RSUs will be satisfied in full upon the issuance of Common Shares corresponding to such RSUs.

6. Dividend Equivalents; Voting and Other Rights.

- (a) The Participant shall have no rights of ownership in the Common Shares underlying the RSUs and no right to vote the Common Shares underlying the RSUs until the date on which the Common Shares underlying the RSUs are issued or transferred to the Participant pursuant to **Section 5** above.
- (b) The obligations of the Company under this Agreement will be merely that of an unfunded and unsecured promise of the Company to deliver Common Shares in the future, and the rights of the Participant will be no greater than that of an unsecured general creditor. No assets of the Company will be held or set aside as security for the obligations of the Company under this Agreement.
- (c) From and after the Date of Grant and until the earlier of (i) the time when the RSUs become nonforfeitable and are paid in accordance with **Section 5** hereof or (ii) the time when the Participant's right to receive Common Shares in payment of the RSUs is forfeited in accordance with **Section 4** hereof, on the date that the Company pays a cash dividend (if any) to holders of Common Shares generally, the Participant shall be credited with cash per RSU equal to the amount of such dividend. Any amounts credited pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be subject to the same applicable terms and conditions (including vesting, payment and forfeitability) as apply to the RSUs based on which the dividend equivalents were credited, and such amounts shall be paid in cash at the same time as the RSUs to which they relate are settled pursuant to **Section 5** above.

7. **Adjustments.** The RSUs and the number of Common Shares issuable for each RSU, and the other terms and conditions of the grant evidenced by this Agreement, are subject to mandatory adjustment, including as provided in Section 11 of the Plan.

8. **Taxes and Withholding.** To the extent that the Company or any Subsidiary is required to withhold federal, state, local or foreign taxes or other amounts in connection with the delivery to the Participant of Common Shares or any other payment to the Participant or any other payment or vesting event under this Agreement, the Participant agrees that the Company will withhold or collect from the Participant any taxes required to be withheld by the Company under federal, state, local or foreign law as a result of the settlement of the RSUs, including by withholding and retaining a portion of the Common Shares to be delivered to the Participant upon settlement of the RSUs under this Agreement (which share withholding, for any "officers" (for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act), will be the method of withholding unless otherwise determined by the Committee). In any event, it shall be a condition to the obligation of the Company to make any such delivery or payment that the Participant make arrangements satisfactory to the Company for payment such taxes or other amounts required to be withheld. Any Common Shares retained by the Company as set forth above shall be credited against any such withholding requirement at the fair market value of the Common Shares on the date of such delivery. In no event will the total fair market value of the Common Shares to be withheld and/or delivered pursuant to this **Section 8** to satisfy applicable withholding taxes exceed the maximum amount of taxes or other amounts that could be required to be withheld. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to guarantee any particular tax

result for the Participant with respect to any payment provided to the Participant hereunder, and the Participant shall be responsible for any taxes imposed on the Participant with respect to any such payment.

9. **Compliance With Law**. The Company shall make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable federal and state securities laws; provided, however, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan and this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated to issue any Common Shares pursuant to this Agreement if the issuance thereof would result in a violation of any such law.

10. **Compliance With or Exemption From Section 409A of the Code**. To the extent applicable, it is intended that this Agreement and the Plan comply with or be exempt from the provisions of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement and the Plan shall be administered in a manner consistent with this intent, and any provision that would cause this Agreement or the Plan to fail to satisfy Section 409A of the Code shall have no force or effect until amended to comply with or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code (which amendment may be retroactive to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code and may be made by the Company without the consent of the Participant). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no case will the Company be liable to the Participant, the Internal Revenue Service or any other person or entity for taxes imposed on the Participant pursuant to Section 409A of the Code.

11. **Interpretation**. Any reference in this Agreement to Section 409A of the Code will also include any proposed, temporary or final regulations, or any other guidance, promulgated with respect to such Section by the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service.

12. **No Right to Future Awards or Employment**. The grant of the RSUs under this Agreement to the Participant is a voluntary, discretionary award being made on a one-time basis and it does not constitute a commitment to make any future awards. The grant of the RSUs and any payments made hereunder will not be considered salary or other compensation for purposes of any severance pay or similar allowance, except as otherwise required by law. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall confer upon the Participant any right to be employed or remain employed by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, nor limit or affect in any manner the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to terminate the employment or adjust the compensation of the Participant.

13. **Relation to Other Benefits**. Any economic or other benefit to the Participant under this Agreement or the Plan shall not be taken into account in determining any benefits to which the Participant may be entitled under any profit-sharing, retirement or other benefit or compensation plan maintained by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and shall not affect the amount of any life insurance coverage available to any beneficiary under any life insurance plan covering employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

14. **Amendments**. Any amendment to the Plan shall be deemed to be an amendment to this Agreement to the extent that the amendment is applicable hereto; provided, however, that (a) no amendment shall adversely affect the rights of the Participant under this Agreement without the Participant's written consent, and (b) the Participant's consent shall not be required to an

amendment that is deemed necessary by the Company to ensure compliance with Section 409A of the Code or Section 10D of the Exchange Act.

15. **Severability.** In the event that one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall be invalidated for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction, any provision so invalidated shall be deemed to be separable from the other provisions hereof, and the remaining provisions hereof shall continue to be valid and fully enforceable.

16. **Relation to Plan.** This Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the Plan, the Plan shall govern. The Committee acting pursuant to the Plan, as constituted from time to time, shall, except as expressly provided otherwise herein or in the Plan, have the right to determine any questions which arise in connection with this Agreement.

17. **Recoupment.** The RSUs and any related benefit or compensation under this Agreement is subject to the applicable recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company as adopted by the Board or the Committee and in effect from time to time. In addition, this Agreement may be amended at any time and from time to time by the Company without the consent or written agreement of the Participant to the extent necessary to comply with any recoupment, recapture, clawback or recovery policy of the Company adopted by the Board or the Committee to comply with Section 10D of the Exchange Act and any applicable rules or regulations promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or national securities association on which the Stock may then be traded, as reasonably determined by the Board or the Committee in its sole discretion.

18. **Electronic Delivery.** The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to the RSUs and the Participant's participation in the Plan, or future awards that may be granted under the Plan, by electronic means or request the Participant's consent to participate in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.

19. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed with the internal substantive laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any principle of law that would result in the application of the law of any other jurisdiction.

20. **Successors and Assigns.** Without limiting **Section 3** hereof, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors, administrators, heirs, legal representatives and assigns of the Participant, and the successors and assigns of the Company.

21. **Acknowledgement.** The Participant acknowledges that the Participant (a) has received a copy of the Plan, (b) has had an opportunity to review the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, (c) understands the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Plan and (d) agrees to such terms and conditions.

22. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together will constitute one and the same agreement.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

Participant Acknowledgment and Acceptance

/s/ Robert J. Haire, Jr.

Date Accepted: 12/16/2024

December 11, 2024

Dear Rob:

Stepan Company, a Delaware corporation (the "Company") has awarded you the opportunity to earn two bonuses each in an amount equal to \$150,000 (each a "Retention Bonus" and, together, the "Retention Bonuses") on the terms and conditions set forth below.

1. Eligibility. You will be entitled to receive one Retention Bonus (the "First Retention Bonus") if you remain an employee of the Company through December 31, 2025 (the "First Retention Date") and a second Retention Bonus (the "Second Retention Bonus") if you remain an employee of the Company through December 31, 2026 (the "Second Retention Date"). If your employment with the Company terminates (except as provided below) prior to the First Retention Date, you will not be entitled to receive any Retention Bonus. If your employment with the Company terminates (except as provided below) after the First Retention Date but prior to the Second Retention Date, you will not be entitled to receive the Second Retention Bonus. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company terminates your employment with the Company without Cause (as such term is defined in the Company's 2022 Equity Incentive Compensation Plan (the "Plan")) prior to the Second Retention Date, you will be entitled to receive a prorated portion of the Retention bonuses to the extent such Retention Bonuses have not yet been paid; further, if your employment with the Company is terminated as a result of your death or disability prior to the Second Retention Date, you will be entitled to receive the Retention Bonuses to the extent such Retention Bonuses have not yet been paid.

2. Time of Payment of Retention Bonus. The First Retention Bonus will be paid in a lump sum in cash on the Company's second regularly scheduled payroll date following the First Retention Date. The Second Retention Bonus will be paid in a lump sum in cash on the Company's second regularly scheduled payroll date following the Second Retention Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company terminates your employment with the Company without Cause (as such term is defined in the Plan) prior to the Second Retention Date, a prorated portion of the Retention Bonuses, to the extent not yet paid, will be paid in a lump sum in cash on the Company's second regularly scheduled payroll date following the date of termination of your employment with the Company; further, if your employment with the Company is terminated as a result of your death or disability prior to the Second Retention Date, the Retention Bonuses, to the extent not yet paid, will be paid in a lump sum in cash on the Company's second regularly scheduled payroll date following the date of termination of your employment with the Company.

3. Equity Grant. In addition to the Retention Bonuses set forth herein, you will receive a grant of restricted stock units pursuant to the Plan, with a grant date value equal to approximately \$300,000, on the terms and conditions set forth in the applicable award agreement and the Plan.

4. Tax Withholding. The Company (or its subsidiary or affiliate, as applicable) may withhold from each Retention Bonus all taxes as may be required to be withheld pursuant to any

law or governmental regulation or ruling. Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter agreement, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries or affiliates shall be obligated to guarantee any particular tax result for you with respect to each Retention Bonus, and you shall be responsible for any taxes imposed on you with respect to each Retention Bonus.

5. Complete Agreement. This letter agreement embodies the complete agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and effective as of its date supersedes and preempts any prior understandings, agreements or representations by or between the parties, written or oral, which may have related to the subject matter hereof in any way.

Please be aware that this letter agreement does not constitute an offer or guarantee of employment or continued employment with the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates. Please indicate your agreement to the terms set forth herein by executing this letter agreement in the space provided below.

Very truly yours,

STEPAN COMPANY

By: /s/ Luis E. Rojo
Name: Luis E. Rojo
Title: President & CEO

Accepted and Agreed:

By: /s/ Robert J. Haire, Jr.
Robert J. Haire, Jr.

Date Accepted: 1/21/2025

Insider Trading Policy

I. PURPOSE

It is the policy of Stepan Company (the “Company”) to comply with, and promote compliance by the officers and employees of the Company and each of the Company’s subsidiaries and members of the Company’s Board of Directors with, all securities laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Company.

II. SCOPE

This Insider Trading Policy (this “Policy”) is applicable to all officers and employees of the Company and each of the Company’s subsidiaries, and all members of the Company’s Board of Directors. Additional restrictions are imposed on Restricted Persons (as defined in Section III).

Individuals subject to this Policy are responsible for ensuring that their Related Parties also comply with this Policy. This Policy also applies to any entities controlled by individuals subject to the Policy, including any corporations, partnerships or trusts, and transactions by these entities should be treated for the purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if they were for the individual’s own account.

III. DEFINITIONS

(A)“Company Securities” include the Company’s common stock, preferred stock, bonds, notes, debentures, convertible securities and derivative securities such as stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units, warrants, stock awards and performance grants.

(B)“Insider” includes any person who possesses Material Nonpublic Information (as defined below). Insiders can include Company officers and employees, members of the Company’s Board of Directors, independent contractors, consultants and those persons in a special relationship with the Company (e.g., outside auditors, outside legal counsel and consultants). Insiders have independent fiduciary duties to their company and its stockholders not to trade on Material Nonpublic Information relating to the company’s securities. The definition of an Insider is transaction specific; that is, an individual is an Insider with respect to any Material Nonpublic Information of which such individual is aware.

(C)“Material Information” is information about a company where there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making a decision to buy, sell or hold a security or where the information is likely to significantly alter the total mix of available information about the company. Information is also considered Material Information if it could reasonably be expected to have a significant effect on the market price of the security. Material Information can be positive or negative and can relate to virtually any aspect of a company’s business or to any type of security, debt or equity.

Because any transaction in securities that becomes subject to scrutiny under federal securities laws will be evaluated after the fact with the benefit of hindsight, an Insider should carefully consider how his or her transaction may be construed in hindsight. Questions concerning the materiality of particular information should be resolved in favor of materiality and trading should be avoided. **If you are unsure whether information is material, you should consult the Company’s General Counsel or their designee before trading in or recommending securities to which that information relates.**

Insider Trading Policy

(D)“Material Nonpublic Information” is information that satisfies the definition of Material Information and has not been made available to the general public (see definition of Nonpublic Information below).

(E)“Nonpublic Information,” whether or not material, is information that has not been made available to the general public. In order for information to be considered public, it must be widely disseminated in a manner making it generally available to the public, such as a broadly disseminated press release, or through such media or other sources as Dow Jones, Business Wire, Reuters, The Wall Street Journal, Associated Press or United Press International, through a broadcast on widely available radio or television programs, through publication in a widely available newspaper, magazine or news website, through a Regulation FD-compliant conference call or through a Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) filing.

The circulation of rumors, even if accurate and reported in the media or social media, does not constitute effective public dissemination. Also, even after a public announcement of Material Information, a reasonable period of time must have elapsed to allow the information to be fully disclosed to the general public and to allow the investing public to fully absorb the information. Generally, one should allow approximately two full trading days following public announcement before transacting in Company Securities.

As with questions of materiality, if you are not sure whether information is considered public, you should consult the Company’s General Counsel or their designee before trading in or recommending securities to which that information relates.

(F)“Related Parties” are (i) all members of your family or other persons living in your household (including a spouse, a child, a child away at college, stepchildren, grandchildren, parents, stepparents, grandparents, siblings and in-laws), (ii) family members who do not live in your household but whose transactions in Company Securities you direct or otherwise influence or control, and (iii) partnerships in which you are a general partner, trusts of which you are a trustee, and estates of which you are an executor.

(G)“Restricted Persons” are all members of the Company’s Board of Directors, all of the Company’s executive officers, Company employees at or above Salary Grade L or its equivalent, all employees in the Corporate Finance Department, the senior finance employee for each Company business segment and each Company subsidiary, certain members of the Company’s Legal Department (as designated by the Company’s General Counsel) and such other persons as the Company’s Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and/or General Counsel may designate from time to time. Such Restricted Persons are subject to additional restrictions as set forth in Section V of this Policy.

(H)“Tipping” is the communication by an Insider or a Related Party of Material Nonpublic Information to a third party (“Tippee”).

Tippees possess an Insider’s duties and are liable for trading on Material Nonpublic Information illegally tipped to them by an Insider. Similarly, just as Insiders are liable for the insider trading of the Tippees to whom they provide Material Nonpublic Information, Tippees will also be liable for the insider trading of others to whom they pass Material Nonpublic Information and trade on such information. Tippees can obtain Material Nonpublic Information by receiving overt Tips from others or through, among other things, conversations at social, business or other gatherings.

(I) "Trading" includes the "purchase" and "sale" of securities, both of which are defined broadly under the federal securities law. "Purchase" includes not only the actual purchase of a security, but any contract to purchase or otherwise acquire a security. "Sale" includes not only the actual sale of a security, but any contract to sell or otherwise dispose of a security. These definitions extend to a broad range of transactions, including conventional cash-for-stock transactions, conversions, the exercise of stock options and/or stock appreciation rights, and acquisitions and exercises of warrants or puts, calls or other derivative securities.

IV. POLICY

(A) **General:** No Insider nor any Related Party in possession of Material Nonpublic Information relating to the Company may engage in transactions involving Company Securities, including the purchase or sale of Company Securities, or engage in any other action to take advantage of, or pass on, the Material Nonpublic Information to others.

(B) **Tippling:** No Insider or Related Party shall directly or indirectly Tip Material Nonpublic Information to anyone outside the Company (except in accordance with the Company's policies regarding the protection or authorized external disclosure of Company information) or to anyone within the Company other than on a need-to-know basis.

(C) **Trading in Other Securities:** No person subject to this Policy may trade or recommend that another person trade in the securities of another company if the person learns of Material Nonpublic Information about the other company in the course of his or her employment or association with the Company until such information becomes generally available to the public and a sufficient period of time has elapsed to allow the investing public to fully absorb the information.

(D) **Post-Termination Transactions:** If you are aware of Material Nonpublic Information when your employment or service relationship with the Company terminates, you may not trade or Tip using such Material Nonpublic Information until such information has become public or is no longer material. The Company recommends that a Restricted Person whose employment or directorship terminates should continue to comply with the restrictions specified in Section V(A) until the expiration of the next full Quarterly Blackout Period following the termination. The General Counsel may recommend that a Restricted Person comply with Additional Blackout Periods following the termination of the Restricted Person's employment or directorship.

V. RESTRICTED PERSON POLICY

(A) Blackout Periods

(1) Quarterly Blackout Periods

No Restricted Person shall purchase or sell (or make an election to purchase or sell or modify an election to purchase or sell) any security of the Company during the period beginning on the 16th calendar day of the last month of any fiscal quarter of the Company and ending upon completion of the second full trading day after the public release of earnings data for such fiscal quarter (such period a "Quarterly Blackout Period") or during any other trading suspension period declared by the Company, except for:

- exercises of stock options or other equity awards, the surrender of shares to the Company

Insider Trading Policy

in payment of the exercise price or in satisfaction of any tax withholding obligations in a manner permitted by the applicable equity plan and equity award agreement, or vesting of equity-based awards that do not involve a market sale of Company Securities (the “cashless exercise” of a Company stock option through a broker does involve a market sale of Company Securities, and therefore would not qualify under this exception);

- grants of stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units, performance share units or stock options by the Company to any member of the Board of Directors, officer, employee or consultant pursuant to a stockholder-approved equity compensation plan or as otherwise permitted under New York Stock Exchange listing standards as an inducement grant;
- delivery of Company Securities upon settlement of a restricted stock unit or a performance share unit in accordance with the terms established at the time of grant;
- with the prior approval of the Company’s General Counsel or their designee, certain bona fide gifts of Company Securities; and
- purchases or sales of Company Securities made pursuant to any binding contract, specific instruction or written plan (including automatic payroll deductions in the Company’s Employee Stock Purchase Plan, if any, pursuant to a contribution election) entered into while the purchaser or seller, as applicable, was unaware of any Material Nonpublic Information and which contract, instruction or plan (a) meets all requirements of the affirmative defense provided by Rule 10b5-1 (such as any purchase or sale of Company Securities made pursuant to an approved 10b5-1 Trading Plan, as described in Section VII below), (b) was pre-cleared in advance pursuant to this Policy and (c) has not been amended or modified in any respect after such initial pre-clearance without such amendment or modification being pre-cleared in advance pursuant to this Policy.

The trading restrictions set forth in this Policy also apply to the sale of restricted stock, performance shares or shares acquired upon settlement of restricted stock units or performance share units. Accordingly, if restricted stock or performance shares vest, shares are delivered in settlement of restricted stock units or performance share units or such stock otherwise becomes taxable during a period in which the trading restrictions apply, the Company will automatically withhold shares otherwise deliverable for purposes of satisfying any tax withholding obligation for Restricted Persons.

An individual with an account under the Stepan Company Management Incentive Plan (as amended, the “Plan”), may not elect to transfer pursuant to the Plan all or a portion of the balance of his or her Company Stock Account (as defined in the Plan) to his or her General Investment Account (as defined in the Plan), or vice versa, during a Blackout Period.

(2) Additional Blackout Periods

From time to time, the General Counsel may require that officers, directors, employees or others suspend transactions in Company Securities because of developments that have not yet been disclosed to the public. Subject to the exceptions noted above, all those affected should not trade in Company Securities while the suspension is in effect (such suspension an “Additional Blackout Period” and, together with Quarterly Blackout Periods, “Blackout Periods”), and should not disclose to others that the Company has suspended trading.

Exceptions to the blackout period policy may be approved only by the Company’s General

Counsel or their designee.

(B) Pre-Clearance

Each Restricted Person must obtain prior clearance from the Company's General Counsel or their designee before the Restricted Person or a Related Party (each a "Pre-Clearance Person") makes any purchase, sale or gift of Company Securities, including any exercise of stock options or stock appreciation rights. No pre-clearance is required for purchases made pursuant to the Company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan, an approved 10b5-1 Trading Plan (described in Section VII below) or stock option exercises paid with cash (provided, if the exercise requires the withholding of shares to pay for the exercise itself or the payment of any taxes, pre-clearance is required).

A request for pre-clearance may be oral or in writing (including by e-mail), should be made at least two business days in advance of the proposed transaction and should include the identity of the Pre-Clearance Person, the type of proposed transaction (for example, an open market purchase, a privately negotiated sale, an option exercise, etc.) and, for executive officers and members of the Company's Board of Directors, the number of shares or other securities to be involved. In addition, the Pre-Clearance Person must confirm (in a manner approved by the General Counsel) that the Pre-Clearance Person is not aware of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company. Each proposed transaction will be evaluated by the Company's General Counsel or their designee, to determine if it raises any insider trading concerns or other concerns under the federal or state securities laws and regulations. The General Counsel or their designee shall have sole discretion to decide whether to clear any contemplated transaction. The Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or their designees shall have sole discretion to decide whether to clear transactions by the General Counsel or persons or entities subject to this policy as a result of their relationship with the General Counsel.

The proposed transaction must occur within the lesser of five trading days or seven calendar days after receiving pre-clearance. Receiving pre-clearance does not permit the trading of Company Securities by Restricted Persons and their respective Related Parties who are in possession or aware of Material Nonpublic Information. Notwithstanding receipt of pre-clearance, if the Pre-Clearance Person becomes aware of Material Nonpublic Information or becomes subject to a Blackout Period before the transaction is effected, the transaction may not be completed.

None of the Company, the General Counsel or the Company's other employees will have any liability for any delay in reviewing, or refusal of, a request for pre-clearance submitted pursuant to this Section V(B). Notwithstanding any pre-clearance of a transaction pursuant to this Section V(B), none of the Company, the General Counsel or the Company's other employees assumes any liability for the legality or consequences of such transaction to the person engaging in such transaction.

VI. ADDITIONAL PROHIBITED TRANSACTIONS

The Company has determined that there is a heightened legal risk and/or the appearance of improper or inappropriate conduct if the persons subject to this Policy engage in certain types of transactions. Therefore, the following transactions are prohibited by this Policy:

- Sales of Company Securities that the Insider does not own at the time of sale, or sales of Company Securities against which the Insider does not deliver the shares within 20 days

after the sale (“Short Sales”) of Company Securities;

- Transactions in puts, calls or similar derivative securities involving Company Securities on an exchange or in any other organized market;
- All hedging transactions involving Company Securities, including zero cost collars and forward sale contracts; and
- Holding Company Securities in a margin account as collateral for a margin loan.

In addition, the Company will not arrange with brokers to administer cashless exercises of equity awards on behalf of directors and executive officers of the Company. Directors and executive officers of the Company may use the cashless exercise feature of their equity awards only if (1) the director or officer retains a broker independently of the Company, (2) the Company’s involvement is limited to confirming that it will deliver the stock promptly upon payment of the exercise price and (3) the director or officer uses a “T+2” cashless exercise arrangement, in which the Company agrees to deliver stock against the payment of the purchase price on the same day the sale of the stock underlying the equity award settles. Under a T+2 cashless exercise, a broker, the issuer, and the issuer’s transfer agent work together to make all transactions settle simultaneously. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section VI does not prohibit a director or executive officer from instructing Fidelity Investments, or any affiliated or successor entity that administers Company equity compensation awards, to execute cashless exercises of his or her equity awards.

VII. RULE 10b5-1 TRADING PLANS

(A) Overview

Officers, directors and employees may adopt an agreement or plan (a “10b5-1 Trading Plan”) that complies with Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”) with a broker that outlines a pre-set plan for trading Company Securities, provided that (a) the person entered into or adopted the agreement or plan at a time when he or she was not aware of Material Nonpublic Information, (b) the agreement or plan has met all guidelines, policies and procedures established by the Company, and (c) the person acts in good faith with respect to the 10b5-1 Trading Plan from the time of adoption through the duration of the plan.

The initiation of, and any amendment or modification to, any such 10b5-1 Trading Plan will be deemed to be a transaction in Company Securities, and such initiation or modification is subject to all limitations and prohibitions relating to transactions in Company Securities. Each such 10b5-1 Trading Plan, and any amendment or modification thereof, must be submitted to and pre-approved by the Company’s General Counsel or their designee, who may impose such conditions on the implementation and operation of the 10b5-1 Trading Plan as the General Counsel or their designee deems necessary or advisable. However, compliance of the 10b5-1 Trading Plan with the terms of Rule 10b5-1 and the execution of transactions pursuant to the 10b5-1 Trading Plan are the sole responsibility of the person initiating the 10b5-1 Trading Plan, not the Company or any Company employee. Trades executed pursuant to a 10b5-1 Trading Plan adopted in accordance with this Policy are not subject to the prohibition on trading on the basis of Material Nonpublic Information contained in this Policy or to the pre-clearance restrictions set forth above.

Insider Trading Policy

The Company reserves the right from time to time to suspend, discontinue or otherwise prohibit any transaction in Company Securities, even pursuant to a previously approved 10b5-1 Trading Plan, if the General Counsel, in their discretion, determines that such suspension, discontinuation or other prohibition is in the best interests of the Company. Failure to discontinue purchases and sales as directed shall constitute a violation of the terms of this Policy.

(B) Adoption of 10b5-1 Trading Plans

A 10b5-1 Trading Plan must take the form of a binding contract, instruction or written plan that specifies the amount, price and date on which Company Securities are to be purchased or sold and that is intended to satisfy the affirmative defenses of Rule 10b5-1, and the Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be established at a time when the person adopting the 10b5-1 Trading Plan does not possess Material Nonpublic Information. Arrangements under the rule may specify amount, price and date through a formula or may specify trading parameters that another person has discretion to administer, but the person adopting the 10b5-1 Trading Plan must not exercise any subsequent discretion affecting the transactions, and if his or her broker or any other person exercises discretion in implementing the trades, the person adopting the 10b5-1 Trading Plan must not influence this other person's actions and the other person must not possess any Material Nonpublic Information at the time of the trades.

Upon adopting a 10b5-1 Trading Plan, an officer or director must certify in writing that he or she is not aware of any Material Nonpublic Information and is adopting the plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to avoid the prohibitions against illegal insider trading.

Trades pursuant to a 10b5-1 Trading Plan generally may occur at any time. However, this Policy requires the following cooling-off periods between the establishment or amendment or modification of a 10b5-1 Trading Plan and commencement of any transactions under such plan:

- Any 10b5-1 Trading Plan adopted, amended or modified by a director or and executive officer of the Company must include a cooling-off period beginning on the date of plan adoption or modification and ending on the later of (1) 90 days thereafter and (2) two business days following filing of a Form 10-Q or Form 10-K by the Company covering the financial reporting period in which the plan was adopted or modified, but in no event later than 120 days after the adoption or modification.
- Any 10b5-1 Trading Plan adopted, amended or modified by any other employee of the Company must include a cooling-off period beginning on the date of plan adoption or modification and ending 30 days thereafter.

A 10b5-1 Trading Plan can be established for a single trade or a series of trades. However, a person may rely on the protections of Rule 10b5-1 for only one single-trade plan (a plan designed to effect the open-market purchase or sale of the total amount of securities in a single transaction) within any consecutive 12-month period. Single-trade plans authorizing only sell-to-cover transactions (i.e., an arrangement that authorizes the sale of only enough securities necessary to satisfy tax withholding obligations arising exclusively from the vesting of a compensatory award where the person does not otherwise exercise control over the timing of such sales) are exempt from the foregoing limitation.

A person may not adopt multiple overlapping 10b5-1 Trading Plans, except as permitted by Rule 10b5-1.

(C) Revocation of and Amendments or Modifications to 10b5-1 Trading Plans

Revocation of or amendments or modifications to 10b5-1 Trading Plans should occur only in unusual circumstances. No revocation, amendment or other modification of a 10b5-1 Trading Plan may be made without the prior review and approval of the General Counsel or their designee. Once a 10b5-1 Trading Plan has been revoked, the participant should wait at least 90 days before establishing a new 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

In the event the Restricted Person or other employee party to a 10b5-1 Trading Plan desires to amend, modify, suspend or terminate his or her respective 10b5-1 Trading Plan, such amendment, modification, suspension or termination must be (a) reviewed and approved in advance by the General Counsel or their designee and in compliance with all guidelines, policies and procedures established by the Company, and (b) implemented at a time when the employee was not aware of Material Nonpublic Information. 10b5-1 Trading Plan amendments and modifications are subject to the cooling-off periods required by Section VII(B).

Under certain circumstances, a 10b5-1 Trading Plan must be revoked. This may include circumstances such as the announcement of a merger or the occurrence of an event that would cause transactions under the 10b5-1 Trading Plan to either violate the law or to have an adverse effect on the Company. The General Counsel, their designee or the administrator of the Company's stock plans is authorized to notify the broker in such circumstances.

(D) Section 16 Reporting

The use of a 10b5-1 Trading Plan does not exempt participants from complying with the reporting rules of Section 16 of the Exchange Act ("Section 16"), or liability for short-swing trades. Although transactions effected under a 10b5-1 Trading Plan will not require further pre-clearance at the time of the trade, any transaction made pursuant to a 10b5-1 Trading Plan of a Section 16 reporting person must be reported promptly to the General Counsel or their designee to assist in the preparation and filing of a required Form 4.

(E) Periodic Reporting

The Company will disclose in each periodic report filed with the SEC all trading plans adopted, modified or terminated by officers or directors during the previous quarter covered by the report. The Company's disclosures will include (1) the name and title of the officer or director, (2) the date of adoption or termination, (3) the duration of the plan and (4) the aggregate amount of securities to be sold or purchased under the plan. The Company may also make a public announcement that trading plans are being implemented in accordance with Rule 10b5-1. It will consider in each case whether a public announcement of a particular 10b5-1 Trading Plan should be made. It may also make public announcements or respond to inquiries from the media as transactions are made under a 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

(F) Prohibited Transactions

The transactions prohibited under Section VI of this Policy may not be carried out through a 10b5-1 Trading Plan or other arrangement or trading instruction involving potential sales or purchases of Company Securities.

(G) Limitation on Liability

Neither the Company nor any Company employee will have any liability for any delay in reviewing, or refusal of, a 10b5-1 Trading Plan submitted pursuant to this Section VII. Notwithstanding any review of a 10b5-1 Trading Plan pursuant to this Section VII, neither the Company nor any Company employee assumes any liability for the legality or consequences relating to such 10b5-1 Trading Plan to the person adopting such 10b5-1 Trading Plan.

VIII. POLICY COMPLIANCE

(A) Policy Governance

This Policy is enacted under the Corporate Policy Governance Policy and is subject to its provisions.

(B) Audits

The Ethics and Compliance Department or the Internal Audit Department may direct audits of various departments, people, and Stepan sites to ensure compliance with this Policy.

(C) Failure to Comply

Every Company executive officer, employee and member of the Company's Board of Directors has the individual responsibility to comply with this Policy and federal and state securities laws and regulations and not engage in insider trading. The Company expects strict compliance by all persons subject to this Policy, and appropriate judgment should be exercised in connection with any transactions in Company Securities.

The SEC and Department of Justice have made the civil and criminal prosecution of insider trading violations a top priority. Penalties for trading on or Tipping Material Nonpublic Information can extend significantly beyond any profits made or losses avoided, both for individuals engaging in such unlawful conduct and their employers. Enforcement remedies available to the government or private plaintiffs under the federal securities laws include:

- SEC administrative sanctions;
- Securities industry self-regulatory organization sanctions;
- Civil injunctions;
- Damage awards to private plaintiffs;
- Disgorgement of all profits;
- Civil fines for the violator of up to three times the amount of profit gained or loss avoided;
- Civil fines for the employer or other controlling person of a violator (i.e., where the violator is an employee or other controlled person);
- Criminal fines for individual violators; and
- Jail sentences.

Insider Trading Policy

Insider trading violations are not limited to violations of the federal securities laws. Other federal and state civil or criminal laws, such as the laws prohibiting mail and wire fraud and the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), also may be violated in connection with insider trading.

A violation of law, or even an investigation that does not result in prosecution, can tarnish a person's reputation and irreparably damage a career. Any such violation or investigation may also have significant negative impact on the public perception and the reputation of the Company.

Violators of this Policy are subject to appropriate disciplinary action by the Company, including ineligibility for future participation in the Company's equity-based compensation plans or termination of employment.

VII. REQUESTS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/INTERPRETATION

All questions regarding this Policy should be directed to the Company's General Counsel or their designee.

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

<u>Subsidiary</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Organization</u>
North Pier Insurance Company	United States
Stepan Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Stepan Canada Sales Inc.	Canada
Stepan CDMX, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Stepan Chemical (Nanjing) Co., Ltd.	China
Stepan Chemical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Stepan Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia
Stepan Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Stepan Europe S.A.S.	France
Stepan Holdings Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Stepan Holdings, LLC	United States
Stepan Holdings Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Stepan (India) Private Limited	India
Stepan Mexico Holdings, LLC	United States
Stepan Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Stepan (Nanjing) Chemical R&D Co., Ltd.	China
Stepan Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
Stepan Philippines, Inc.	Philippines
Stepan Philippines Quaternaries, Inc.	Philippines
Stepan Poland Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Stepan Polska Sp. z o.o.	Poland
Stepan Química Argentina S.R.L.	Argentina
Stepan Química Ltda.	Brazil
Stepan Singapore Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Stepan Specialty Products B.V.	Netherlands
Stepan Specialty Products, LLC	United States
Stepan Surfactants Holdings, LLC	United States
Stepan UK Limited	United Kingdom

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 033-57189, 333-39938, 333-133588, 333-173878, and 333-264477 on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 27, 2025, relating to the financial statements of Stepan Company and the effectiveness of Stepan Company’s internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Chicago, Illinois
February 27, 2025

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each of the undersigned hereby appoints Samuel S. Hinrichsen and Luis E. Rojo and each of them individually, the true and lawful attorney or attorneys of the undersigned, with substitution and resubstitution, to execute in his or her name, place and stead in his or her capacity as an officer or director or both of Stepan Company, a Delaware corporation, the Annual Report on Form 10-K under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for the year ended December 31, 2024, and any amendments or supplements thereto, and all instruments necessary or incidental in connection therewith, and to file or cause to be filed such Annual Report and related documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Each of said attorneys shall have full power and authority to do and perform, in the name and on behalf of the undersigned, every act whatsoever necessary or desirable to be done in the premises, as fully as all intents and purposes of the undersigned could do in person. The undersigned hereby ratifies and approves the actions of said attorneys and each of them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Power of Attorney on this day of February 26, 2025.

/s/ F. Quinn Stepan, Jr.
F. Quinn Stepan, Jr.

/s/ Luis E. Rojo
Luis E. Rojo

/s/ Samuel S. Hinrichsen
Samuel S. Hinrichsen

/s/ Lorinda A. Burgess
Lorinda A. Burgess

/s/ Randall S. Dearth
Randall S. Dearth

/s/ Joaquin Delgado
Joaquin Delgado

/s/ Susan M. Lewis
Susan M. Lewis

/s/ Jan Stern Reed
Jan Stern Reed

/s/ Edward J. Wehmer
Edward J. Wehmer

**CERTIFICATION OF PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)**

I, Luis E. Rojo, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Stepan Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2025

/s/ Luis E. Rojo
Luis E. Rojo
President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULE 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)**

I, Samuel S. Hinrichsen, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Stepan Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2025

/s/ Samuel S. Hinrichsen
Samuel S. Hinrichsen
Vice President and Interim Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Stepan Company (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to such officer's knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company as of the dates and for the periods expressed in the Report.

Date: February 27, 2025

/s/ Luis E. Rojo

Name: Luis E. Rojo

Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Samuel S. Hinrichsen

Name: Samuel S. Hinrichsen

Title: Vice President and Interim Chief Financial Officer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.
